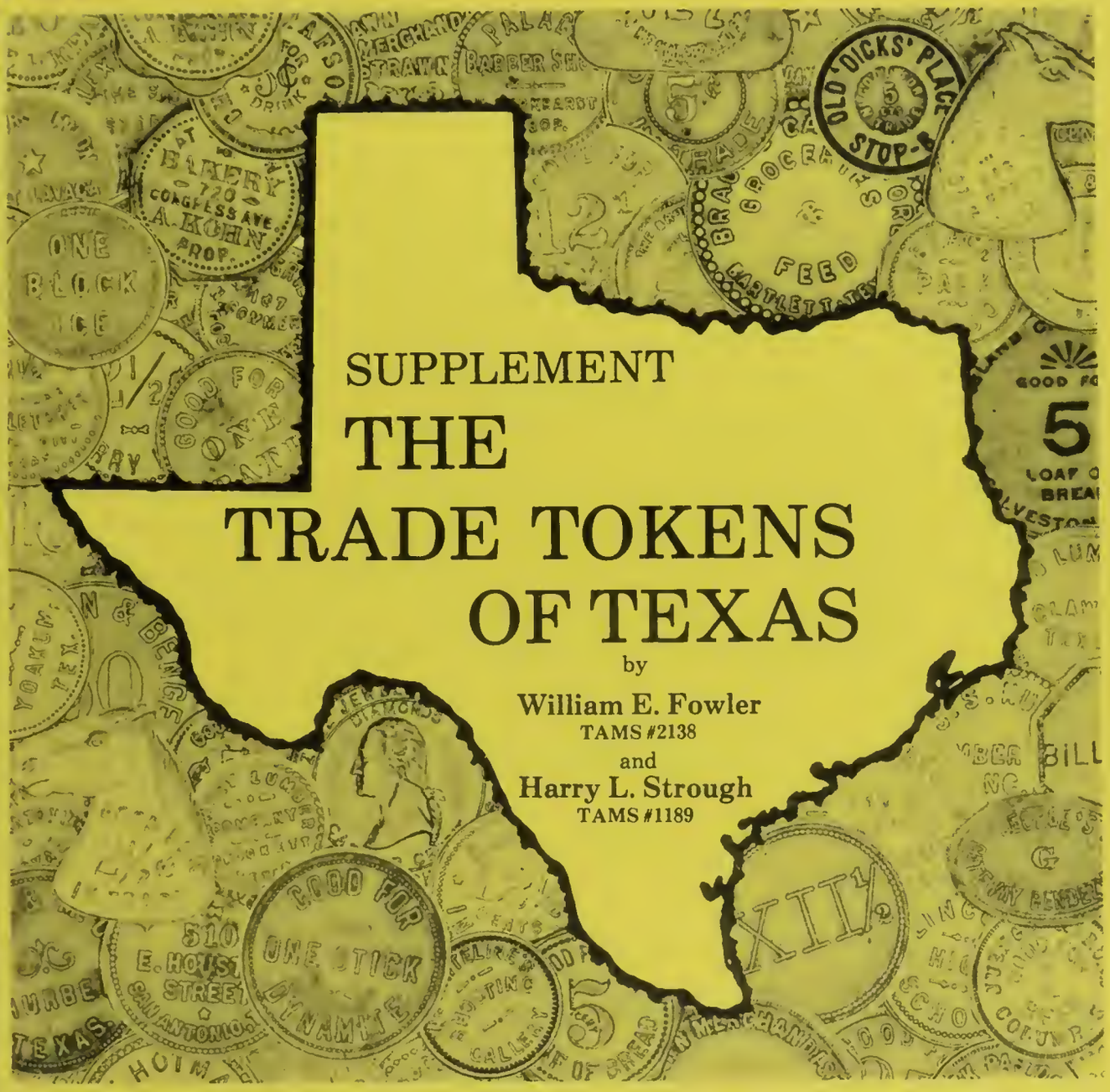
TAMS JOURNAL

Official Organ of the Token and Medal Society



SUPPLEMENT

THE TRADE TOKENS OF TEXAS

by

William E. Fowler
TAMS #2138
and
Harry L. Strough
TAMS #1189

JERRY ADAMS

Jim Rutland

Mary Allen

John J. Mutch

Hank Reidling

To the Memory of

Harry L. Strough

Dec. 24, 1911 — Nov. 22, 1976

John Ribbe

Charlie Berger

Bernie Gleason

Bill Fowler

John W. Byars Jr.

Francis Roberts

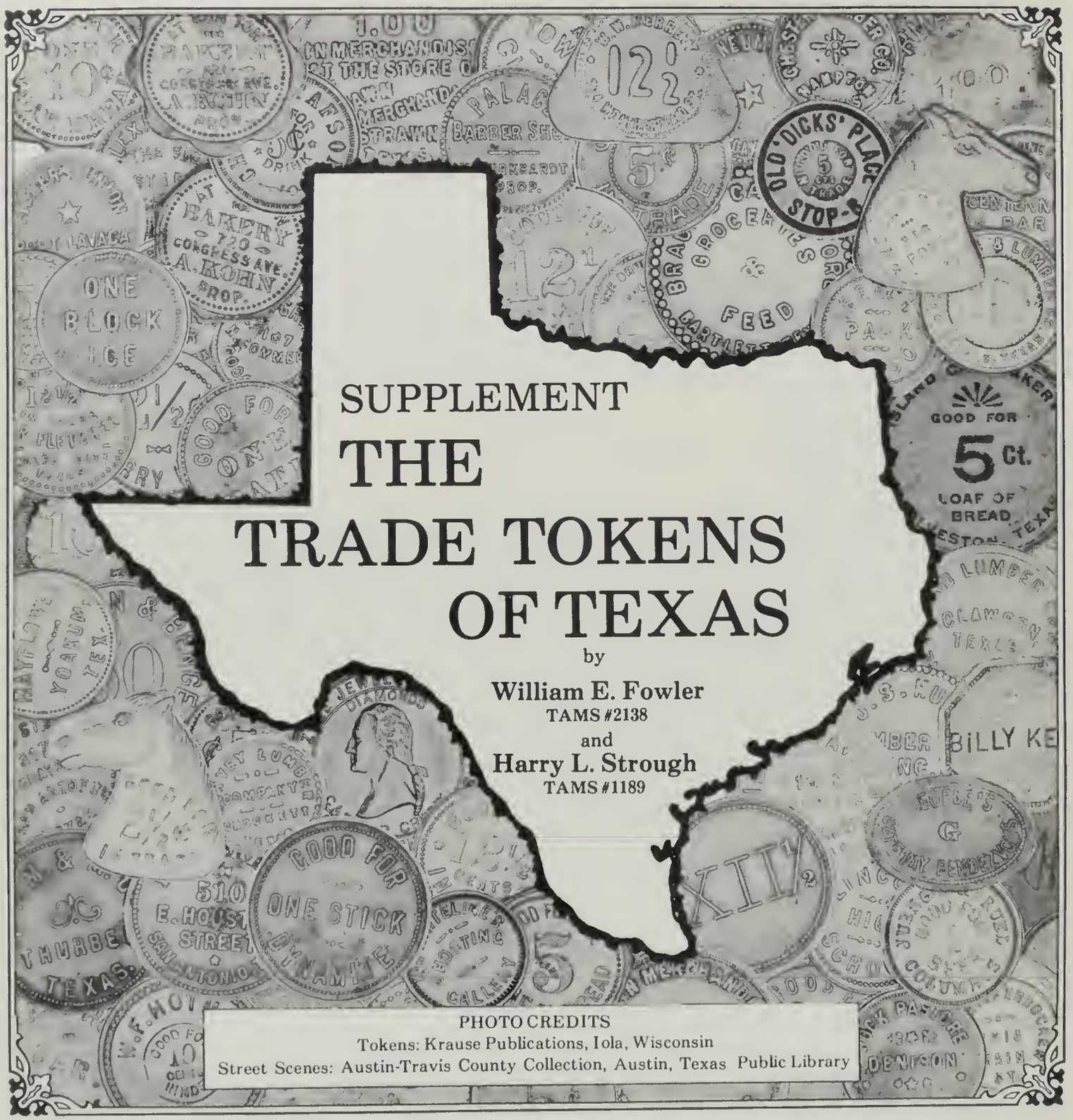
Richard D. Worthington

Leo J. Warren

Tom Rhodes

Robert Fleet

E. W. Rice



SUPPLEMENT THE TRADE TOKENS OF TEXAS

by

William E. Fowler
TAMS #2138

and

Harry L. Strough
TAMS #1189

PHOTO CREDITS
Tokens: Krause Publications, Iola, Wisconsin
Street Scenes: Austin-Travis County Collection, Austin, Texas Public Library

FOREWORD

Need an evening out? How about cocktails and dinner at Scholz Palm Garden, followed by the concert at the Beethoven Maennechor? Or, if your tastes run a bit more plebeian, you might enjoy stopping by the Maverick Hotel Bar for a couple of beers and some good fellowship, then on to dinner at Sue Lee's, and afterwards catch the late floor show at the Fashion Theatre. And for those of you who like to pull out all the stops and live a bit dangerously, we recommend the Western Star Saloon, Cockpit and Gambling Hall.

All of these good time places — and many more — were available to you if you had lived in old San Antonio in the 1890s. Trade tokens from these establishments, along

with some 3,000-plus more from across Texas, are described in this document. And each one contributes its part to the history of the state — its exploration and settlement, colonization by the oppressed peoples of mid-19th century Europe, its growth as a great cattle and cotton empire, the discovery of oil and the impact of the petroleum industry on the economy — not to mention the change from strictly rural to a highly urbanized society as a new wave of carpetbaggers flows into our cities and changes them to sprawling metroplexes.

The tokens described here are the ones that have surfaced since *The Trade Tokens of Texas* was published in April, 1973 as Part II (Volume 13, Number 2) of the *TAMS Journal*. A lot of water has passed over the dam in the intervening years. One of the co-authors, Travis Roberts, withdrew from the project because of his need for more time with a growing family and expanding business responsibilities. Another, Harry Strough, has passed on, but not before he had contributed materially to this document, which has been in preparation for almost two years. He is, consequently, listed as co-author of the supplement, which is also dedicated to his memory.

ABOUT THE SUPPLEMENT

The Supplement actually had its beginnings with the response to the Trade Tokens of Texas (hereafter TTT) upon its publication. Many TAMS members and others sent in descriptions of unlisted Texas tokens they had in their possession at that time, and some have continued to provide information as they subsequently acquired additional pieces. It was not until the spring of 1976, however, that we felt that we had accumulated sufficient data to justify publication. We then began the preparation of the supplement — a task we thought would take a couple of months, but which somehow has managed to take a couple of years. During the course of preparation, we have continued to receive and process information on new token finds — and plan to keep on doing so until the document is forwarded for publication. After that, we'll begin a new file and record all Texas token information that may become available to us. Perhaps in another five years we may gather enough additional date to justify a second supplement. Who knows?

A great many of the tokens described in the supplement were issued by business establishments previously listed in TTT as token users. When this is the case, we have inserted the letters "AL" in parentheses before the name of the firm to indicate this to our readers. We have also used the letters "ALS" in the same manner in the Late Arrivals section to indicate a firm listed in the catalog section of the supplement.

This "AL" symbol simply means that the business firm has been listed previously, and that we are listing new denominations, newly discovered varieties or — in some instances — tokens quite different in design and physical characteristics from those previously listed. We also have used these symbols for re-entry of firms when we want to report interesting historical information or other pertinent date that has come to our attention.

Almost all of us get a quickening of the pulse when we run across a token from a location — city, town, village, cross-roads or secluded country store — for which no tokens have previously been reported. Several of our good Texas collectors collect only by town, saving a single token from each location. To help collectors readily determine the new locations listed in the supplement, we have placed an "N" in parentheses after each such location. You will find some 300-plus of these (N) listings in this document.

One other innovation in the supplement is the underscoring of words and figures in the legend to show they are incuse rather than raised printing. This simple device eliminates the need for giving an explanation in each such case.

Although statistics make for rather dull reading, this is probably as good a place as any to tell you that TTT contained listings of approximately 600 locations with token-issuing establishments, 1,600 such establishments, and 2,250 tokens. In the supplement we are listing about the same number of locations — over half of them new ones — around 2,500 token-issuing establishments, and some 3,200 tokens. These figures are not exact, so please don't count them. Some of them are by actual count, but others were reached by extending random samples.

Texas collector Jim Ruhland (TAMS #1713) in his October 1972 **Journal** article "Playing With Numbers" — with tongue in cheek and a bit of numerical legerdemain — arrived at an estimate of 23,809.5 total Texas tokens. If Jim is anywhere near right, we still have quite a way to go to get them all listed.

RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN TTT AND THE SUPPLEMENT

Although this document is supplementary to TTT, we have attempted to make it as self-contained as possible to enhance its interest and usefulness to those TAMS members who do not have a copy of the April 1973 publication.

On the other hand, we have felt a responsibility to those members who do have TTT to tie the supplement into it in a manner that will facilitate their use of the two documents together. The use of the "AL" and "N" symbols, as explained above, is an effort to do this. In addition, we have purposely retained the format used in the first document and tried to adhere to it faithfully in the preparation of the manuscript. This should make it possible for those people who may wish to combine the two publications to do so with a little cutting and splicing job.

To those of you who do not have TTT, but would like to obtain a copy, there were — at last accounting — some still available. TAMS Secretary Dorothy Baber will supply them at $5 per copy as long as the present supply lasts.

OMISSION OF PRICES

The single most significant difference between TTT and the supplement lies in the fact that we did not attempt to price the tokens in the supplement. When we first

contemplated the issuance of a second document, we polled the Texas collectors known to us as to their wishes on this matter. With but one exception, they voted unanimously against pricing the tokens. The consensus was that token prices are too unstable for any published price list to remain reliable over any sustained period of time. To demonstrate this, numerous examples were cited of prices in TTT that had proved to be pretty far off target. For example, the Cameron Ice & Cold Storage Co. tokens listed at $7.50 are now quite common and no bargain even at the $1 minimum list price. On the other hand, there are some tokens that today are bringing many times list price. The Ball's No. 6 Main Plaza token from San Antonio, listed at $2, is one of these. Actually, this was the token of the Revolving Light Saloon, one of San Antonio's better known drinking establishments.

It was also the general opinion among Texas collectors that it would be next to impossible to gather adequate information on supply and demand, prices realized at auctions and on mail-bid sales, and similar factors needed to provide a sound basis for the valid pricing or ranking of any substantial percentage of the Texas tokens. Consequently, we gave up the idea of using any sort of pricing index or rarity table, even though we are aware that this decision may not be a popular one.

ACCURACY OF TOKEN DESCRIPTIONS

"To err is human, to forgive, divine" is something more than an old adage that has been handed down to us by Alexander Pope. The first part of the quotation is the bane of all cataloguers; the forgiveness part we leave to the indulgence of our audience.

We have been amazed by the errors we have found — and continue to find — in TTT. For those who have that document, we are attaching, as an appendix to the supplement, a listing of the more pertinent errors that we have noted. We have not attempted to correct minor errors of spelling or punctuation, or discrepancies of only a couple of millimeters in size. Also, we have not made corrections in some instances where the description is in error, but the accompanying illustration plainly shows the correct information.

Since errors continue to show up, we are sure we have not listed all of them, but we hope the error sheets will be helpful to those token buffs who have a passion for accuracy. No doubt this supplement will also have its share of errors, but we have tried very diligently to make the manuscript error-free, and hope for substantial improvement over TTT.

CONSISTENCY IN REPORTING

In cataloguing, consistency is perhaps more difficult to attain than is accuracy. Once you have determined the format you will use, and have established standards for alphabetizing and listing your material, it would seem to be a simple matter to go right down the line and catalogue everything in accordance with the rules you have set for yourself. Unfortunately, it doesn't seem to work that way. Time is a factor. The longer you work with your material, the more likely you are to deviate from your standards. Too, the human factor enters in. It seems only natural for us to alter, to improvise, to attempt to improve the product as we go along.

Moreover, when you are in a position where you are receiving information from a great many sources, your problem of consistency reporting is compounded. Some people are, by nature, more observant, more careful, more detail-minded and more sensitive to standards than are other people. One collector will report everything on a token — punctuation marks, ornamentation, distinguishing marks, and so on. Another will give the same token a broad brush treatment, and report only the information he feels is needed to enable the reader to recognize the token.

This leaves it up to the cataloguer to decide what information he must have before he will list an item. Some cataloguers will not list a piece at all unless they personally have seen it, measured it, and jotted down the information they think essential to proper cataloguing. We have not been so discriminating in our cataloguing efforts. We have tried faithfully to report the information provided us. In a few instances we have asked for additional data, but generally we have accepted that given to us if it looks reasonably accurate. Our feeling is that it is better to list tokens than to attain total accuracy and consistency.

ATTRIBUTION OF MAVERICKS

In listing mavericks that have been attributed by other collectors, we have accepted the attributions if they seem reasonable, and listed the tokens. Here again, we have asked our contributors to exercise due care and be sure their determinations are supported adequately by the available evidence. We followed these same guide lines with TTT, and the maverick attributions reported there have held up remarkably well.

We failed to provide an index to the attributed mavericks in TTT, an oversight that was brought to our attention several times. To make amends, we are providing an index not only to the attributed mavericks; but also — as an extra aid — an alphabetical listing of the towns covered in the supplement, plus a similar listing of towns covered in TTT but not listed in the supplement.

COVERAGE

As with TTT, the supplement is primarily a catalog of the trade tokens and store cards issued by retail stores and service establishments. We generally have excluded transportation tokens, military tokens and so on that have been listed in authoritative works by recognized authorities in their respective fields. For example, we have omitted military tokens catalogued by James J. Curto in his *Military Tokens of The United States*, as well as those listed in the recent excellent *Texas Military Tokens And Chits*, by Richard D. Worthington of El Paso.

We also have excluded food stamp tokens, wooden nickels, encased cents, good luck pieces, and anniversary

pieces issued by banks and other private establishments and by municipalities and other governmental entities. These have been listed, however, if they also served as a token. Moreover, we have not hesitated to list an item in any excluded category if we thought it of particular interest to our readers.

Whenever we have had an interesting story to tell about a listed token, the issuing individual or business establishment or the community where the business was located, we have continued the practice started in TTT of including a brief narrative with the listing. We hope you will have as much fun reading them as we have had in writing them.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Everyone who has provided information for this supplement or otherwise contributed to the project has our sincere gratitude. It goes without saying that without your help we could never have gotten it off the ground. A list of contributors would read like a Who's Who in Tokendom. In the absence of such a list, we hope that each of you will find your satisfaction in the finished product that you helped to produce.

Those collectors of Texas tokens whose signatures appear on the dedicatory page have put forth every effort to make the supplement an appropriate memorial to Harry Strough.

Tokens used as illustrations are from the collections of the co-authors, and those of John W. Byards, Jr., Leo J. Warren, and Richard B. Worthington. Other illustrations are used through the courtesy of the Austin-Travis County Collection of the Austin Public Library and the Barker Texas History Center of the University of Texas at Austin.

We are obliged to Charles N. Berger of Corpus Christi for his *Texas Saloons And Proprietors 1878-1914.* This computerized listing has made research in this important area infinitely easier.

Finally, our thanks to the TAMS Journal for making this work available to its membership, and especially to Editor Doug Watson, whose design talent and technical know-how have contributed substantially to its appearance and readability.

ABBREVIATIONS

Colors

B — Blue	G — Green	P — Pink
C — Carmine	K — Cream	R — Red
D — Gray	M — Maroon	W — White
E — Black	O — Orange	Y — Yellow

Color abbreviations are the same as those used in Atwood's *Catalogue of United States and Canadian Transportation Tokens — Third Edition.*

Made of:

A — Aluminum	K — Copper	Sv — Silver
B — Brass	L — Lead	V — Vulcanite
Bz — Bronze	P — Plastic	WM — White Metal
Ca — Cardboard	Pt — Pewter	Z — Zinc
F — Fiber	S — Steel	

All silver-appearing metals, other than aluminum and those known to be silver, are catalogued as WM-White Metal. On cardboard, fiber, plastic and vulcanite tokens, the color is given in parentheses, thus: Ca(R).

Shapes:

HS — Horeshoe	Pen — Pentagonal	Sq — Square
Hx — Hexagonal	Rd — Round	Sq(CC) — Square with clipped corners
Oct — Octagonal	Re — Rectangular	Tr — Triangular
Ov — Oval	Sc( ) — Scalloped	

The number of lobes a scalloped token has is given in the parentheses, thus Sc(8).

Sizes:

All sizes are given in millimeters. Square and octagonal tokens are measured from side to side, not from point to point. Scalloped tokens are measured from the outer edge of the scallops.

Types:

B — Brunswick & Company	MM-1 — Master Metal Scrip 1924-1933
BB — The J.M. Brunswick & Balke Company	MM-2 — Master Metal Scrip 1934-1941
BBC — The Brunswick, Balke, Collender Company	ORCO-1 — Osborne Register Co. 1914-1930
ICS — Insurance Credit System 1919-1931	ORCO-2 — Osborne Register Co. 1930-1938
IS-09 Ingle System 1909-1914	ORCO-3 — Osborne Register Co. 1938-1939
IS-14 — Ingle System 1914-1929	ORCO-4 — Osborne Register 1939-1958

The B, BB, and BBC abbreviations are taken from the "Brunswick Token Story", Part II of the **TAMS Journal** for June 1977. The type and variety information is given on these tokens when known. The other type abbreviations are taken from the National Scrip Collectors Association *Scripident Chart* by courtesy of that organization.

Other:

(AL) — Additional listing for firm first listed in TTT.

MFGR'S STAMP: — Used to introduce reverse legend carrying identifying information on the maker of the token. Not a precise usage, as some of these firms are known to have been token distributors rather than manufacturers.

(N) — New town or location not listed in TTT.

Underscoring — indicates incuse letters or figures.

AND FINALLY

Comments, suggestions, and information on listed or unlisted items will be gratefully received and acknowledged by William E. Fowler, 2402 Pickwick Lane, Austin, Texas 78746.

ABBOTT (N)

Doke's Place / 1936 Luck / Abbott-D-Texas
Good For / ¢ 5 ¢ / in Trade A-Rd-22

ABILENE

Abilene Country Club / Good For / 1
Uniface B-Rd-23

The First State Bank & Trust Co. / (BUILDING) / Abilene, Tex.
This Coin Accompanied By / 50¢ Cash / Will Be Accepted As / $1.00 Deposit / To Start A New / Savings Acc't. / At 4% Int. / The First State Bank & Trust Co. B-Rd-32

Hall Music Co. / The / Largest / Piano House / In West Texas / High Grade Pianos / Victor And Brunswick / Talking Machines / And Radio / Band Instruments / And Sheet Music / Box / 55 / Abilene, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A Purchase / Of / $25.00 / Or Over A-Rd-38

Henderson / The / Tire Man / For / New Tires / & / Tubes
Repairing And Vulcanizing / We Give / S-E-R-V-I-C-E / Phone / 258 / Abilene A-Rd-38

A Dollar Saved Is / A Dollar Made / Home Furniture Co. / 314-320 Pine St. / Abilene / The Store Where Service Pleases
Good For $1.00 On A $20.00 Cash Purchase A-Rd-38

"Abilene's Progressive Store" / Minter/ Dry Goods / Co. / Abilene, Tex.
A Good Luck / Piece / From / A Good Store / In / A Good Town A-Rd-38

Mutual Motor Co. / Lee Tires / Smile At Miles / Nash Cars / Abilene, / Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On Each Tire A-Rd-38

Poland Farm / (LARGE TEXAS STAR) / Abilene, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-21

Smoke House / Abilene / Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Pool B-Rd-29

R.C. Thornton / Good For / One / Shave / Abelene / Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Note that Abilene is misspelled.)

ALBA

A.L. Cain / Alba, / Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-32

Genuine Ford Parts, Expert Battery Work / Coursey / Motor / Co. / Alba, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On / A Casing A-Rd-38

C. D. Dewitt / Alba, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-21

Bob Smith / Gen'l. Mdse. / Alba, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise B-Oct-25

ALFRED (N)

R. W. Newberry / Alfred, / Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-35

ALTO (N)

One Given On Each Suit / Ordered / Model / Tailoring / Co. / Alto, Texas / Tailors Of The Better Class
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Suit A-Rd-38

ALVARADO (N)

Good For / 1 / Drink / Bomars / Saloon / S. Alvarado
Uniface B-Rd-30
(C. B. Bomar was listed as a saloon keeper in Alvarado in the 1890's. Although the token indicates the saloon was in South Alvarado, this was likely a local designation, as we find no official evidence of a South Alvarado.)

ALVIN

Alvin Recreation Center / Alvin / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-26

Uhlig's Bakery / P. Uhlig / Prop. Alvin, Tex.
Good For / One Loaf / Bread B-Rd-25

AMARILLO

Amarillo Cheese Factory / Inc
Good For / ½ / Pint Cream A-Rd-20

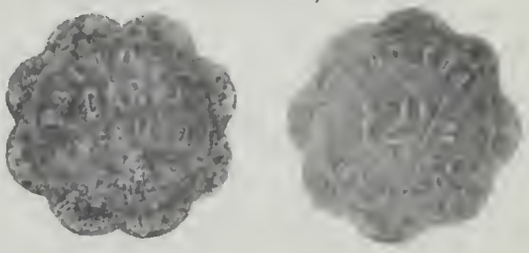
Amarillo Daily News / Globe-Times / (BUILDING) Sunday News-Globe
A Good Luck Piece of / The / Golden / Spread A-Rd-35

Barnaby Rudge Pub / 511 / East 3rd / Amarillo, Texas
25c / in TRADE (WRITTEN ACROSS 25) B-Rd-28

Carey's/Restaurant/Open 7 A.M./Palo Duro Lanes/1001 N.E. 24th
This Cup's On Us/(CUP OF COFFEE) Ca(W)-Rd-40
(Cardboard token with metal ring.)

The First National Bank Of Amarillo/(BUILDING)/First In Service/First in Facilities/Amarillo, Texas
(1956 BASEBALL SCHEDULE ON AMARILLO GOLD SOX TEXAS LEAGUE TEAM.) A-Rd-45

J.H. Hughes / Amarillo / Texas
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade B-Sq-24
(The corners of the square have been clipped in a manner that causes the token to resemble a cross.)



Pattons Bar / Amarillo / Texas
Good For / 12½ / in Trade B-Sc(8)-28
(Both Patton and Hughes — above — are listed as Amarillo saloon proprietors in the 1905 Dunn.)

Tradewinds / 5 Gallon / Gold / Piece
Upon / Presentation By / Bearer This Token / May Be Exchanged For / 5 Gallons of Aircraft Fuel / At / Tradewind Airport / Amarillo / Texas A-Rd-32
(Token is gold anodized aluminum.)

AMMANSVILLE

(AL) F.J. Parma / Ammansville, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-26
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-32

ANSON (N)

Lunch Ticket / Anson / Ward School
Uniface A-Rd-35

V. F. W. /Anson
Same B-Rd-26

ARKANSAS PASS (N)

Hoffman's / Texas / Arkansas Pass
Uniface A-Rd-21
(We have not located an Arkansas Pass in Texas to this date. It is possible that this is an error token, and that "Aransas Pass" was intended. In this connection, see listing for San Antonio's San Jacinto Saloon.)

ARP

(AL) Sessions Lumber & Supply Company / Arp / Texas
Good For / 10 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-23
(Also two varieties of the 5, 25, and 1.00 tokens are now known.)

ATHENS

L.E. Cook / Cash / Grocer / Athens, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

One On Each Suit Order / W.M. Forester / Phone 344 / Builder Of / Fashionable Clothes / Cleaning & Pressing / A Specialty / We Know How / Athens, Texas
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Suit A-Rd-38

Towery-Sanders-Parson's Co. / Athens, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On / A / $20.00 / Cash / Purchase A-Rd-38

Turn of the century downtown Austin's Congress Ave.

ATLANTA

Good For 1 Drink / or 5¢ / Excelsior / Saloon / Atlanta, Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-24

F.M. Greene / Dealer / In / General / Merchandise / Atlanta, Texas
Good For / 5 / in Premiums A-Rd-21

F.M. Greene / Dealer / In / General / Merchandise / Atlanta, Taxas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-21
(The two F.M. Greene tokens are as reported by two different collectors of Texas tokens. Note that "Texas" is misspelled in the second one.)

(AL) T.R. Richey / Lumber / Mills
Good For / 1¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-25

J.B. Roberts / Atlanta, / Tex.
Good For / One / 12½¢ / Drink WM-Rd-24
(Roberts listed in 1890 Texas Gazatteer as Atlanta saloon proprietor.)

ATLAS (N)

E.S. Crowley / Co. / Dealers / General / Merchandise / Atlas, Texas
Good For / 5 (FANCY 5) / in Merchandise WM-Rd-22

AUSTIN

Austin Athletic Club / Towel / Check
Uniface A-Rd-24

One Only Of These Coins / Good For / $5.00 / On First Payment / A-D Gas Range / If / Presented Before / Sept. 15th 1926 / Austin Gas / Light Company / Austin, Texas
Five Dollars / $5.00 / Five Dollars B-Rd-36

You Make My / (JACKASS PICTURED) / Tired
Good For / 12½¢ / At / Avenue Hotel Bar WM-Oct-26

Bismark / (BUST OF BISMARK) / Saloon
Henry Ribbeck WM-Rd-29
(This token is on all-fours with the one listed in TTT except that it has the name of the proprietor on the reverse side.)

At Bon Ton / Bakery / 720 Congress Ave. / A. Kohn, / Prop.
Good For One / 5 Cent ("CENT" IN CURVE OF FANCY "5") / Loaf of Bread A-Oct-27
Same except 10¢ / Loaf Bread A-Sc(8)-30

At. Bon Ton / Bakery / 720 / Congress Ave. / A. Kohn / Prop.
Good For One / 5 Cent ("CENT" IN CURVE OF "5") Loaf of Bread A-Oct-25
Same except 10¢ / Loaf Bread A-Sc(8)-29
(The larger tokens are the more elaborate, and are believed to be the earlier. Adolph Kohn came here from Germany in 1889. He settled in Austin ten years later, and bought the Bon Ton in 1902. These tokens were issued before 1914 when the bakery moved to 103 Congress. This was the first of several moves made as the business prospered, and became primarily a wholesale operation. It was sold to the makers of Mrs. Baird's Bread in the 1950's.)

Fresh / Pan Dandy / Bread
Pan Dandy / Fine Bread / Since 1902 P(G)-Rd-39
(This card is listed out of alphabetical order because it properly belongs with the tokens of the Bon Ton Bakery — the makers of Pan Dandy Bread. The legend is within a 22 mm center circle with rays extending to edge of the card. The lettering is in gold, and the card itself is green celluloid.)

(AL) Capital Bar / 809 / Congress Ave. / Austin, Texas.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade B-Sc(8)-29
(This is the third type issued by this establishment. The others, listed in TTT, are for the "Capitol" Bar.

Capitol Coin Co. / Austin / Texas
5¢ / in Trade (ACROSS NUMERAL) A-Rd-23
(Modern. Capitol Coin is still in business — but out of tokens.)

Cotton Exch. Saloon / 5 / in Trade
Uniface B-Rd-22

(AL) G.A. Dahlin & Co. / 412 / E. 6 St.
Good For / One / 10¢ / Loaf of Bread A-Oct-22

(AL) W.B. Davis / Club House / Saloon
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-26

(AL) Davis Tavern / 131 / E. Sixth St. / Austin, / Tex.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21
(It is believed the street address is in error, as all available sources show this establishment at 121 E. Sixth Street.)

(AL) Come To The/ Cabaret/ The Driskill (DRISKILL IN SCRIPT)
(BUNCH OF GRAPES) / Good For One Free Drink A-Rd-39
(Modern token, but a nice one.)

Driskell Hotel Cigar Stand.

(AL) Driskill Hotel / Cigar / Stand / Austin, / Tex.
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

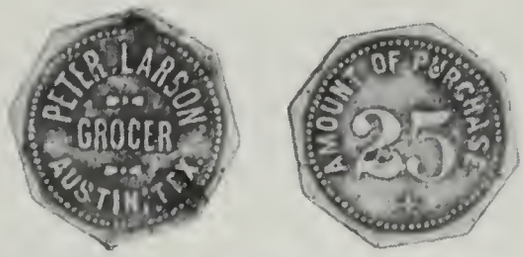
Goodrich Silvertown Stores / 10th & / Lavaca St. / Austin's / Finest / Super-Service / Station
Goodrich / This Coin / Entitles The Bearer / To A Regualr $1.00 / Goodrich Lubrication / For Only 9¢ When / This Service Is / Accompanied By / Change of / Oil / At Regular Price A-Rd-27

Harrells / Clothiers / Austin, Tex.
The Holder Of This Knife Will Be Allowed / Fifty Cents On Any Man's Suit Or Overcoat / Simply Show The Knife
WM-Knife-17x78
(Harrells was Austin's leading men's store in the early days of the Twentieth Century. This is the only Texas knife token known to us.)

J.H. Harrison / 5
IS-14 WM-Rd-19
Same except 1.00 / Not Transferable WM-Rd-35

Heidenheimer, Strassburger & Co. / Wholesale / Agents / Austin, Texas
This Check Will Be redeemed By Any Dealer / Good For / One / S-------ana Cigar A-Rd-33
(Wholesale grocers. Name of cigar illegible.)

Horseshoe Saloon / Austin / Texas
Good For / One / Drink WM-Oct-25



Peter Larson / Grocer / Austin, Tex.
Amount of Purchase / 25 A-Oct-25
(These are premium tokens similar to those issued by F.W. Warren, a contemporary in the late 1890's and early 1900's.)

Michael Bro's / Wholesale / Liquor Dealers / Cigars & Tobaccos / Austin / Texas
Good For / One Drink / At / Michael Bro's / Sample Room
V(E)-Rd-32

Dud / Moore
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22

Moore / & / Wilson
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
("Dud" More and William Wilson operated the Office Saloon in 1905, but the relationship did not last long, as "Dud" moved over to the Crystal in 1906. W.B. Davis, who ran the Office from 1893-1904, moved over to the Palace in 1905, and later to the Club House. Mobility seems to have been a characteristic of the bartenders of that day and time.)

Capital City Lodge 701, L. L. O. M. / 5¢
Moose Association / 5¢ A-Oct-23
Same except 12½¢ A-Rd-22

The Occidental / Austin, / Tex. / Jno. Muntich, Prop.
Good For / A / Smile B-Rd-25
(The Occidental was one of Austin's earliest saloons having been at 707 Congress at least as early as 1879. A "smile" reportedly was a small 2½ oz. bottle of whiskey.)

J.S. Pannell / Austin, / Tex.
Good For / 1 / Quart / Buttermilk B-Rd-23

J.S. Pannell
Good For / One / Quart / Milk B-Rd-23
(These tokens are older than that of the Glenwood Dairy listed in TTT, as J.S. Pannell was father of W.J. who was shown as proprietor of the Glenwood.)

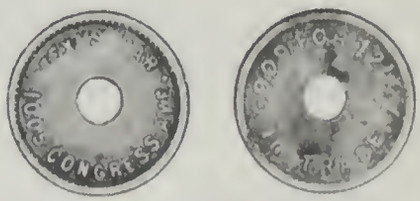
Pats Idle Hour / Club / 1197 / Chicon / St. / Austin, Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

Ravy's Saloon / Good For / One / Drink / Austin, Texas
10 (WITH RAYS) WM-Rd-24

Austin Saengerrunde / Scholz / Garden
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-22
(Located just off the University of Texas main campus, Scholz Garden is known to thousands of UT Exes throughout the world. Established in 1866, Scholz's is still going strong.)

(AL) Schneider's Saloon / Austin / Texas
Good For / One / 5 / Cent Glass / Of / Beer V(E)-Rd-19

(AL) E. Seelig's / Cigar Store
5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21



Texas Bar / (C/H 5MM) / 1005 Congress Ave.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22

Texas Siftings/(STAR)/Saloon
12½ B-Oct-26

J.P. Schneider Bros., general store, Austin. The saloon for which the token was issued was located in the basement.

Dedication Of The Texas State Capitol / (CAPITOL) / Official Souvenir / Austin, Texas May 16, 1888
Inter State Drill / Austin, Tex. 1888 / (CENTER HAS A DOUBLE TEXAS STAR WITH RAYS AND CONTAINING A CIRCULAR PICTURE OF A BEARDED MAN WITH "GOV. L. S. ROSS" UNDERNEATH) WM-Rd-45

Capitol of Texas / (CAPITOL) / Dedicated / May, 1888
Camp Ross / (DRAPED FLAGS, WHEEL, CANNON BALLS, CROSSED SABRES, ETC.) / Austin Interstate Drill WM-Rd-39
(Both of these items are made of a sort of plated pot medal.)

The Pioneer Wagon Works / Of The West. / (BUILDING) / Established / 1843 / Peter Schuttler Chicago
Mfr. Of Farm, Freight & Spring Wagons / First Premium / (WAGON) / Paris 1867 / Philadelphia 1876 / Walter Tips & Co. Austin, Texas B-Rd-31
(Dr. Wright says there were 9 tokens in the set, including one issued by Dodd & Co. of Portland, Oregon, which he did not list. Since he did not list the Walter Tips card either, there were evidently at least 10 in the set.)

The Troy Laundry / S.S. Warren / Austin, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Laundry Work B-Rd-23

Univ. Y. M. C. A. / 2½¢ / Texas
Uniface A-Rd-25

(AL) F.W. Warren / Grocer
Certificate of Amount of Purchase / 10 WM-Oct-25
Same except 25 WM-Oct-25
Same except 30 WM-Oct-25
Same except 35 WM-Oct-25
Same except 40 WM-Oct-25
Same except 50 A-Oct-25
Same except 65 WM-Oct-25
Same except 100 A-Oct-25
Same except 500 WM-Oct-25

Thurlow B. Weed / Phone / 2-1174
Ambulance / Austin / Funeral Home A-Rd-26

W.W. Wright / R.F.D. 7 / Austin, Tex.
Good For / 1 / Pint / Of / Milk A-Rd-20

AVERY (N)

Jno. W. King / & Bro. / Avery, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Cash B-Rd-22

AVINGER

Avinger Power / & / Light / Co. / Avinger, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

Avinger Light / & / Power Co. / Avinger, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25
Same except 10¢ / in Merchandise B-Oct-25
Same except 50¢ / in / Merchandise B-Sc(8)-29

(AL) Caton / Lumber / Co. / Avinger, / Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-21
Same except 10 B-Rd-19
Same except 25 B-Rd-25
Same except 50 B-Rd-30
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-38
Good For / 4¢ / in Cash / Or / Merchandise B-Rd-20
Good For / 4/5 Of / One / Nickel / in Cash / Or / Merchandise B-Rd-20
Same except B-Rd-24
Same except 4/5 Of / One / Dime / in Cash / Or / Merchandise B-Rd-20

Henderson / & / Knowles / Lbr. / Co. / Avinger, Texas
Good For / 10 / in Trade A-Rd-22
Same except 25 A-Rd-25
Same except 50 A-Rd-27
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-36

(AL) Jno. Lingold / 4¢ / in / Merchandise
Uniface B-Rd-21

(AL) John Lingold / Lumber Co. / Avinger / Texas
Good For / 80¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-35
(This token c/s "Not Transferable".)

R.H. Pool / Lbr. / Co. / Avinger, Texas
Good For / Cts 5 Cts / in Trade A-Rd-20
Same except 10 A-Rd-22
Same except 25 A-Rd-26

A.M. Rhyme & Co. / Avinger / Tex.
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-25
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-32

BAIRD (N)

Terrell / The / Druggist / Drugs / And / Jewelry / Baird, Tex.
Good For One / ¢ 5 ¢ / Drink Or Cigar / At Terrell's / Drug / Store A-Rd-24

BALLINGER (N)

Winters / Dr. Z.I. Hale / Optometrist / Ballinger
Good Luck (ON HORSE SHOE)/ (SHAMROCK) A-Rd-25
(Double location card. Ballinger and Winters are both located in Runnels County, about 17 miles apart.)

We are For A/Bigger/&/Better/Runnels Co. Fair
Good For/$1.00/With/$10.00 Purchase/At King Holt Co. / Ballinger A-Rd-32
(The King Holt Company was in the furniture and undertaking businesses according to the 1932 Dunn.)

Senate Sal. / Good For / 1 / Drink / Ballinger
(MFGR'S STAMP: Excelsior / 224 Pine Street) B-Rd-25

Good For / 12½¢ / In Trade At / Turf Exchange / Bar / G.T. Avery Prop.
Membership Emblem Of The Dont Worry Club / (SWASTIKA AND OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS)/ Good Luck A-Rd-32

Walker & Erwin / Druggists / Ballinger, Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents B-Rd-23

BARNUM

(AL) W.T. Carter & Bro / Payable in / $1 / Mdse. / Barnum, Tex.
Uniface (C/S "VF VERNON LAIRD") B-Rd-38

BARRETT'S SWITCH (N)

Barrett & Cline / B. & C. / Mill / Barrett's Switch
Good For / 50/ in Merchandise WM-Rd-30
Same except 1.00 WM-Rd-34
(Ghost Town. Location not known.)

BARTLETT

Braun's Cash Store / Groceries / & / Feed / Bartlett, Texas
Pay Cashier / 5¢ B-Rd-35
Same except 10¢
Same except 25¢
Same except 50¢
Same except $1.00

Good For / 5¢ / Buckhorn / Saloon / Bartlett Texas / in trade
BBC B-Rd-24
(Eddie Holzgraf was proprietor of the Buckhorn.)

Good For One Bottle / Texas Beer / At / Centennial Bar / Bartlett, Texas
Same A-Rd-25
(Centennial Bar operated by Ellis and George Ware. Believed to have opened in 1936 — Texas' Centennial Year — it is still in operation.)

(AL) Friedrich / Grain / Co. / Bartlett, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-22
Same except 25¢ A-Oct-25
Same except 50¢ A-Oct-29
Sme except $1.00 A-Oct-31

(AL) The Gersbach-Wacker Co. / Bartlett, / Texas
(Two additional varieties of the $1.00 round aluminum token have been found, making a total of four. Almost all of these tokens were c/s "D" to enable the clerks to distinguish them readily from similar tokens issued by a rival firm.)

Krnavek Bros. Good For / 1 / Drink / Bartlett, Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-23

A.G.L. (FANCY LETTERS) / Bartlett, Texas.
Good For / 1 / Drink B-Rd-22

(AL) Lawrence Bros. / Bartlett, / Texas
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise A-Rd-22
Same except 25 A-Rd-25
Same except 50 A-Rd-28
Good For / 1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-35

(AL) Lawrence Bros. / Groceries / Grain And / Produce / Bartlett, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-25
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-28
Good For / 50¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-31
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-35

Leatherman / Drug Co. / Bartlett / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Cigar Or Drink A-Rd-18
(Leatherman also operated a drug store at Schwertner, a few miles west of Bartlett, and it is believed that the tokens were used at both locations.)

Raymond Moore's / Grocery / And / Market / Bartlett, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-21
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-23
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-26
Good For / $1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-31

Theo. Schawe / Bartlett, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-22
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-23
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-26

The (STAR) Grocery / Alex Macha / Prop. / Bartlett, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

The Star Grocery / Alex Macha / Prop. / Bartlett, Tex.
Good For / 1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-35

One On Each Suit / New Suits / Made To Fit / Old Suits Made Fit To Wear / Phone 101 / Texas / Tailoring Co. / Bartlett
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Suit A-Rd-38

Good At / Bill / Williams / Bartlett, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

BASTROP

Good For / 1 / M.E. Anderson / Drink
Uniface WM-Oct-26
(Early Bastrop saloon keeper — listed in 1882 Texas Gazatteer.)

Bishop & Smith / Props. / Palace / Market / Bastrop, Tex.
5 WM-Rd-20
Same except 25 (IN CIRCLE OF STARS) WM-Rd-28
(The 25 cent token is c/s "R.A.C. 9410".)

R.J. Brieger / Good For / 1 / Shave
(MFGR'S STAMP: Aug. Kern / B.S. St. Louis) B-Rd-23

Erhards Ferry / 25¢
Uniface B-Rd-24
(Early unlisted transportation token.)

Good For/5¢/G.S. Jenkins/in/Trade
BB-8a B-Rd-24
(Jenkins & Jenkins listed as saloon owners in Bastrop in the 1890 Gazatteer; however, this is an earlier token as the J.M. Brunswich & Balke Company issued tokens only in the 1874-1884 period.)

J.W. Kennedy / Good For / 5¢ / Beer / Bastrop, Tex.
5 (IN CIRCLE OF STARS) WM-RD-25

J.W. Kennedy / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
5 WM-Rd-25

"Little Gem" / Saloon / A.L. Hoppe, / Prop. / Bastrop, Tex.
Good For / One / Drink B-Rd-27
(A.L. Hoppe listed as Bastrop Saloon keeper in 1884 and 1890 Gazatteers.)

G.W. Schaefer / Meat Market / Bastrop, Texas
Uniface B-Rd-25

BATSON (N)

J.M. Weldy's / Batson, Texas
Good For 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-18
(Once known as Otto, the little town of Batson grew into a city of 10,000 almost overnight when oil was discovered in 1903. In that year, Parrafin Oil Company's third well blew in at 15,000 barrels daily. The Batson field produced more than 10 million barrels of oil in 1904, and stayed above the million mark until 1911. Current population is 140.)

BAYTOWN

Bayshore/Variety/Club/3201 Minnesota St./Baytown, Texas
Good For/25¢/in/Merchandise B-Oct-25

Baytown / School / Cafeteria
5¢ P(R)-Sc(8)-25

Horace / Mann / Junior High / Cafeteria
Good For / 5¢ P(G)-Sc(8)-25

BEAUMONT

Beach / Park / Bingo
2 / Points B-Oct-21
Same except 40 / Points B-Oct-32

One On Each Suit Order/Bell/Tailoring/Co./450 Orleans St./ Union Made/Clothes/Beaumont, Texas
Good For/$1.00 $/On A Suit A-Rd-38
Same except $3.00

Bowling Alley / 513 / Park
Good For / Free / Play B-Rd-20

The Commodore / 215 / Liberty / Beaumont, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24

The Cue Club / 491 / Fannin / Beaumont, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

First National Bank / (PATRIOTIC TYPE SHIELD WITH "Good / Luck / Coin" IN CENTER) / Beaumont, Texas
If You / Smile / Until 10 A.M. / You Will Be Happy / Rest Of / The Day B-Rd-32

On $1.00 Purchase / At / Jerry's / Package / Store / 709 College St.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-26

(AL) Liberal / Reading / Club / Beaumont, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in trade A-Sc(8)-21
(The Liberal Reading Club token reported in TTT has 12 lobes.)

Jonas Lowenstein / Beaumont, / Tex.
Good For 5¢ in Trade Bi-Rd-21
(Bi-metal insert is moon-shaped instead of round. Lowenstein's was a 1909 Beaumont confection.)

The Manhattan / Bar / Beamont, Tex.
Good For / 12½ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Memphis Gum & Novelty Co.
Beaumont, Texas B-Rd-21
(Amusement token with 8mm c/h.)

Neches Domino / Beaumont / Parlor
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20

One On Each Purchase / The / W.L. Pace / Piano Co. / Retailing At / Wholesale Prices / Capital Stock / $100,000 / Beaumont / Texas / Largest Jobber In The South
If Presented To Our Store / Good For / $10.00 On A New Edison / $15.00 On Piano / $20.00 / On Player Piano / $25.00 On Grand / Will Be Credited To Purchase Price A-RD-38

Peter Palermo / 1.00
IS-09 B-Rd-35

Pappy's / Smoke / House / 344 Fanning St.
Uniface A-Oct-18
("Fannin" is the correct spelling.)

Sportsman / Club / Beaumont
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-20

Sportsman / Club
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

Texas Club / 233 / Crockett St. / Beaumont, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

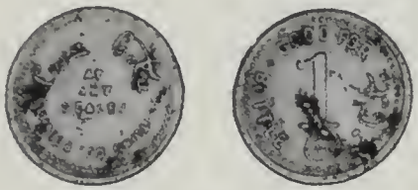
3370 Port Arthur / Watson / Oil Co. / Beaumont
20c / In Trade (ACROSS NUMERAL) A-Rd-32

Young Men's / Beaumont / Texas / Christian Association
Good For / 1 / Towel A-Ov-22x30

BEDIAS (N)

Bedias / Candy / Kitchen
Good For / 1 / Cold Drink A-Rd-25
(In this small Grimes County town lived Sarah Bradley Dodson, who made the first Lone Star Flag. The material — red, white and blue calico!)

BEEVILLE



Coca Cola/Bottling Co. Beeville/At/Any/Dealer
Good For/1/Bottle Coca Cola A-Rd-21

Fritz / Restaurant / Beeville, / Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-25

BELCHERVILLE (N)

Good For / 12½¢ / Drink / E.S. White's / Belcherville, Tex.
Uniface WM-Rd-23
(Belcherville thrived as a cattle and cotton shipping point for the Red River area and the Indian Territory at the turn of the century when it was the terminal for the Gainesville, Henrietta, and Western RR. The town declined when the railroad extended to other points.)

BELLS

J.W. Buchanan / 5 / Bells, Texas.
(STAG HEAD PICTURED) A-Rd-19

Pacific / Bar / Bells, Tex.
Good For / 12½ / in Trade B-Rd-21

BELLVILLE

Bellville Mercantile Co. / Bellville, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-19

Good For / 10 / in Merchandise A-Rd-21
Good For / 25 / in/ Merchandise A-Rd-24
Same except 50 A-Rd-28
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-32

Kloss & Krueger / Bellville / R.F.D. No. 1 / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-19

(AL) A. Meissner / 50 / Bellville, Tex.
IS-14 B-Rd-30

H. Miller
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-21
Same except 10 A-Rd-24
Same except 25 A-Rd-27
Same except 50 A-Rd-30

H. Miller / Belleville, / Texas.
Good For / 1.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-35
(All of the H. Miller tokens known are c/s "B.M. Co." thought to be the Bellville Mercantile Company. The Miller store was in the Lone Oak community near Bellville. It is listed in the 1890 and '97 Gazatteers as a Bellville general store.)

C.R. Vogelpohl / Good For / 5¢
(MFGR'S STAMP: Aug. Kern / B.S. Co. / St. Louis) B-Rd-22
(Vogelpohl listed as Bellville saloon proprietor in the 1897 Gazatteer.)

BELTON

Baker & Vickery / Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / Belton, Texas
Same A-Rd-35

Belton Mill / And / Grain Co. / Belton, Texas
Good For / 50 / Pounds / Dove / Of / Peace Flour A-Rd-28

Belton / Natatorium / Good For / One Bath / Five For / One / Dollar
G.E. Ulrich / Supt (IN SCRIPT) Ca(Y)-Rd-35

May The Four Winds From The Four Corners Of The Heavens Ever Upon You Gently Blow / Compliments Of / The Belton / National Bank / Belton, Texas.
Membership Emblem Of the Dont Worry Club / (SWASTIKA AND OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Good Luck B-Rd-32

Belton / Public / Schools
Good For / ½ Pint / Milk P(R)-Rd-37
Same except P(R)-Oct-23

(AL) Belton Yarn Mill Commissary / For Employees Only / Belton / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise B-Rd-19
Same except 50 B-Rd-29
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-35

Cochran Blair & Potts / Dept. / Store / Belton, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-25

Cotton Exchange / Saloon / R. & S. / Belton, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20

Good For / 10¢ / At The / Cozy / Confectionery / Belton, Texas.
Uniface A-Rd-25

(AL) Farmers Saloon / V.A. Perry / Belton.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
(Similar to the token listed in TTT, but a different strike with larger letters.)

A.C. Hall / Bakery / Belton, Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Oct-22

T.H. James / & sons / Groceries / Belton, Tex.
Good For / 1 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-16

At E.T. Perry's / Confectionery / Belton, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20

Good For / 1 / Sarg / Sanders / Belton, Tex. / Drink
(REVERSE WORN — POSSIBLY BB) B-Rd-25

Sarg Sanders & Co / Belton / Texas
Good For / One / Drink WM-Rd-25
(Gazatteer lists S. Sanders as saloon keeper in 1882 and '84, and Sarg Sanders Co. as general store in 1890.)

M. Smith's / Bank / Saloon
Good For / One / Drink / Belton, Tex. WM-Rd-31
(The "M" is incuse, probably punched in between 1890 and 1897 when another Smith opened a rival establishment.)

The Turf / Saloon / Belton, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-21

(AL) Two / John's
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Sc(4)-28
(Also, three varieties are now known of the 10¢ token listed in TTT.)

Woodruff / Saloon
6 (OR 9) B-Rd-23

Good For / 1 / At / N.E. Woodruffs / Drink
BB-7a B-Rd-25
(Both Woodruff tokens were found at the site of the saloon. The incuse token is believed to be the earlier. The reverse number appears to be a serial number.)

BENFORD

(AL) W.G. Ragley Lumber Co. / Benford, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-25
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-31

BENONINE (N)

Good At Any Store / Or / Place / Of / Business / in Benonine, Texas
Remember Your Friend / .50¢ / Benonine, Tex. A-Sq(CC)-25
(Unusual token in that it was good any place in town. The decimal point plus the "¢" mark made the denomination doubly sure. Benonine, a West Texas oil town, flourished between 1900 and 1920. Now a ghost town.)

BERGS MILL (N)

Jonas Dillon / Bergs Mill
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

Compliments / Of / Joe's / Road / House / Bergs Mill
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-20
(Located on the San Antonio River near the Mission San Juan Capistrano, Bergs Mill has long since been absorbed by the city of San Antonio.)

BERTRAM

F.C. Felan / Bertram / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-18

Potts & Ater Bros. / Bertram, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise (3 Var.) B-Rd-19
Same except 10¢ B-Rd-22
Same except 25¢ (2 Var.) B-Rd-24
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-33

BIG CREEK

Big Creek / Mercantile / Company
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-19

(AL) The Ranger / Hardwood / Export / Company / Big Creek, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-35
(The location of Big Creek has been pinpointed in Liberty County.)

BIG SPRING

S.A. Hathcock / Big / Springs
Good For / 12½¢ / Drink B-Oct-26
(Name misspelled, should be "Hatchcock". Also, "Springs" likely should be "Spring".)

BISHOP (N)

At Bishop Drug Store / Bishop, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-25

One On Each TIRE Bought / Bishop / Garage / Auto Accessories / Tires / & / Tubes / Bishop, Texas
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Tire A-Rd-39

One On Each Suit Order / City / Tailor Shop / H.E. Daniel, / Prop. / "Your Tailors" / Bishop, Texas
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Suit A-Rd-39

A.A. Harrell / The / Sanitary / Grocery / Bishop, Texas.
Good For / 10 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-25

BISHOP SPUR (N)

(AL) John Belto / Bishop Spur / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-31
(Appear to be companion pieces to the tokens John Belto used at Alton, Texas. Bishops Spur is believed to have also been on the San Benito and Rio Grande Railroad in the lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas.)

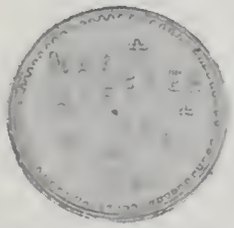
BLOOMBURG

(AL) W.I. Easters / Bloomburg / Tex.
Good For / 1¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-19

BLOSSOM (N)

Good For / 2½¢ / in trade / J.E. Moore / Blossom, Texas
BBC-8 A-Sc(4)-28
(Moore listed as Blossom saloon keeper in the 1897 Gazatteer. This Lamar County town was known as Blossom Prairie Depot, but became simply "Blossom" when incorporated in 1886.)

BOERNE



Max / Beseler / Boerne, / Tex.
Good For / 5 (ON BEER GLASS) / At The Bar A-Rd-26

Max Beseler / The / Store / For The Boy And / His Daddy / Boerne, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A / Cash Purchase / Of / $10.00 A-Rd-38
(Evidently, Max operated at least two different kinds of establishments.)

The Cave without A Name / Frozen / Water / Falls / Boerne, Texas
Uniface B-Sc(18)-16

Evans & Lamotte / Boerne
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Lamotte listed as Boerne saloon keeper in the 1882 Gazatteer.)

Lavalle / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Another oldie. L.N. Lavalle operated his saloon in Boerne at least from 1884 through 1897.)

BOGATA (N)

The Bogata Drug Co. / Bogata / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / At Fountain A-Rd-24

(Bogata is believed to have been the first Anglo settlement in North Texas. John Nance Garner went to school here is the 1880's.)

BOLING (N)

M.S. Floyd / 25 / Boling, Tex.
IS-14 B-Rd-23
(The $1 denomination is also known.)

BONHAM

Bonham / Cream / Bakery / H.A. Anderson / Prop.
Good For / One / 5¢ / Loaf Bread B-Rd-25

Save Money / And / Buy / Lands / From / Will H. Evans / Bonham, Texas
Deeds, Mortgages, Wills / Written / Notary Work / Good Luck To You A-Rd-32
(Same card, except for town name, used in Sherman, Texas.)

D. Mayer / Bouham, Tex.
Good For 10 / Cents / in Trade A-Sc(8)-29
(Bonham misspelled. David Mayer was an 1897 saloon proprietor.)

John Pierce / Bonham, Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

BONUS

W.T.E. / Bonus / Wharton Co. / Texas 1901
Good For 5 / Cents / in / Merchandise WM-Rd-25
Same except 25 WM-Sq-24

(AL)B.M. Co. / Bonus, Tex. / 5 / Cents / in / Merchanidse / 1904
Same WM-Pen-25
Same except 10 WM-Pen-30
Same except 50 WM-Pen-38
(The metal in which these tokens were struck is uncertain. They are dug tokens and are quite corroded. The 25¢'er was listed in TTT as Gs, and we have continued the WM listing here. Bonus was established in 1898 and thrived for several years as the terminus of the Gulf, Colorado, and Santa Fe Railrod.)

BOQUILLAS (MARATHON &) (N)

C.F. Leigham / Marathon / & / Boquillas, Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / Merchandise WM-Rd-24
Same Except 50 / Cents WM-Sq-23

BORGER

Snooker / Club / Borger, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-24

(The village of Boquillas was located on Boquillas Canyon, some of the most spectacular scenery in America. Here the Rio Grande cuts a 1500 foot gorge as it flows around the base of the great Chisos Mountains in the Big Bend country. Token also listed under Marathon.)

BOWIE (N)

W.R. Black's Part / (C / H 8MM) / Bowie, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20

Porter Brodie / Smyth Street / Bowie, Tex.
Good For / 1 / Shave A-Rd-25

Owsley Bros. / Confectionery / Bowie, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Oct-25

BOYNTON

(AL) R.E. Trabue, / Boynton, / Texas.
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise / At Commissary B-Rd-23
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-34

BRACKEN (N)

Wm. Bremer / Saloon / Bracken, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / At The Bar A-Oct-25

Fred / Heitcamp
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
(Fred Heitcamp listed in 1914 Gazatteer as saloon keeper at Bracken, now deserted railroad stop about 17 miles northeast of San Antonio.)

BRACKETT

California / Exchange
Good For / One / Drink Or Cigar WM-Ov-18×26

California Exchange / F.S.F. / Brackett, Tex.
Good For / One / Drink A-Rd-25
("F.S.F. was F.S. Fritter, also no doubt connected with the "Fritter Pool Hall", the token of which is listed in TTT.)
Chamber / Of / Commerce / Saloon / (STAR) / Brackett, Texas
I.O.U. / One / Drink WM-Rd-31

Koen & James / Brackett, / Tex.
Blue Goose / 5¢ / Saloon Wm-Rd-25

The Midway / C.A. Guilder / Mgr. / Brackett Tex.
5 (LARGE FANCY 5) A-Rd-26

X 10 U 8 / J.H. Pratt
Good For / 1 / Beer B-Sc(8)-29
(This 'Extenuate" Saloon token is similar to those used by Malloy & Pratt at Spofford, ten miles south of Brackettville.)

BRACKETT(VILLE)

Carlos Talamantes / One / Barrell / Water / (STAR OF DAVID)
Uniface A-Sc(12)-29

(We believe the note in TTT on Brackett-Brackettville is correct. The Texas Gazatteer began using "Brackettville" as early as 1882; however, the name "Brackett" was continued in common use for a long time thereafter. The Brackett News published under that name until at least 1902.)

Sharp / & / Rivers / Texas
Good For / 1 / Beer A-Rd-24

BRECKENRIDGE

Bills / Smoke / House / Breckenridge
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20

The Mutual Life Insurance Association / A / Local / Mutual Aid / Breckenridge, Texas / 113-14 Tutwiler Bldg. / Phone 1010 / A / Breckenridge / Institution
Good For / $1.00 / On / A Policy A-Rd-38

BRENHAM

L. Becker / General / Merchandise / Brenham, / Texas.
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Sc(8)-28

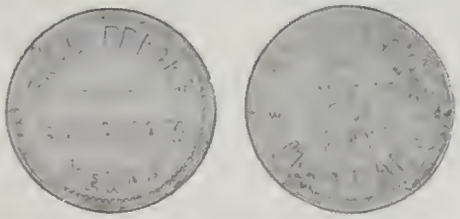
1 / Drink / At / Boyer
10 WM-Rd-22

J.B. Bradford / 1 / Haircut
(MFGR'S STAMP: Aug. Kern / B.S. / Co. / St. Louis) B-Rd-22
(Bradford listed as Brenham barber in 1892 Gazatteer.)

One Given With Each / One / Dollar / Cash Sale / Citizens Drug Co. / The Careful / Prescription Druggist / Bring Your Pennies / Brenham
Good For / 5 / Cent / Drink A-Rd-38

Club Southern / Brenham / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Beer A-Rd-20

(AL)A. Felschers / Racket / Store / Brenham, / Texas
Good For / 1¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-19



Fred Fricke / Brenham, / Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade WM-Rd-24
(Token has ornamentation peculiar to those made by Heidemann of San Antonio.)

(AL)Germania / Club / 25 Cts / Brenham
Uniface (REVERSE C / S "25") B-Rd-23

Brewers / G.F. Giesecke / & Bro / Brenham
Good For One Glass Of Beer / (BEER GLASS IN CENTER)
B-Rd-24
(Listed in 1878-79 Texas Business Directory.)

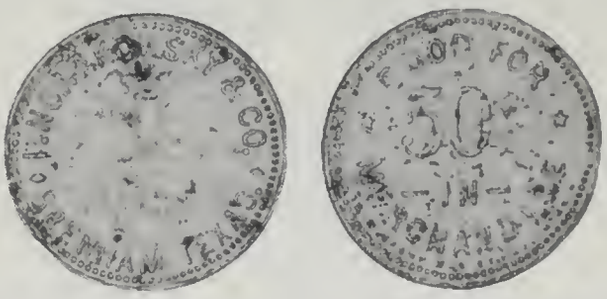
Wm. Hamelmann / Horn / Saloon / Brenham, Tex.
Good For / One / Beer B-Rd-20
(Listed in 1890 Gazatteer.)

(AL)Henry Hodde & Co. / (ANT WITH "ANT STREET MERCHANTS" ON TAIL) / Brenham Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-20
(Firm erroneously listed as Henry Hodge & Co. in TTT. Hodde was a general merchant in Brenham in the early 1880's.)

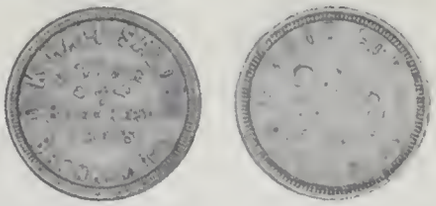
Abe Klein / A / Complete Line / Of / Gent's Furnishings / Goods / Hats & Shoes / Brenham, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On / Any / Suit in the House A-Rd-39

F. Krentzlin / Grocer / & / Liquor Dealer / Brenham, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade WM-Rd-19

W.C. Marcus / Brenham, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / Merchandise B-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ B-Rd-25
Same except 25¢ B-Rd-28
Same except 50¢ B-Rd-31
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-35



I. Nowakowsky & Co. / (ANT WITH "ANT STREET GROCER" ON TAIL) / Brenham, Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-33



Oak Hall Saloon / Weise / & / Buechert / Props. / Brenham, Tex.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade / Oak Hall Saloon B-Rd-23

Opera Saloon / Brenham, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade WM-Rd-19

At Ruetz's / Bakery / Phone 38 / Brenham / Texas
Good For / One / 10¢ / Loaf Bread A-Rd-26

(AL)Schmid Bros. / Brenham / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20

Wm. Seidel / Brenham, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-25

Theatre Money / Good Any / Time Except / Saturday / Simon Theatre
Theatre Money / One 10¢ Coin / 10¢ / Accepted On / Any Adult Ticket B-Rd-25

The Star Grocery / (STAR) / Brenham, / Tex.
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-23

Wehrman & Abendroth / Grocer / Co. / Brenham, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-18

Good For / 5¢ / A.A. / Woehler / in / Trade
BBC-11 B-Rd-26
(Listed as Brenham saloon keeper in 1900 Dunn.)

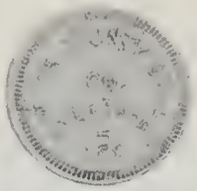
BRESLAU (N)

Buss & Stulken / Breslau, R. 6, / Hallettsville / Texas.
Good For / 10 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-21
(Also listed under Hallettsville.)

H.L. Stulken / General Merchandise / Breslau, / Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in / Merchandise B-Oct-33

BRIDGEPORT

Bridgeport Coal Company / W.H. John / Treas. / Bridgeport, Texas
Good In Merchandise Only At Company Store / 5 / Pat. July 1899 Bi-Oct-18



(AL) Wise County Coal / Co. / Bridgeport, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-21
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-25

BROOKELAND (N)

J.W. Walker / 1.00 / W (IN OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-35

BROWNSVILLE

L.E. Bronaugh / Good For / 12½ / Cts. / in trade
Uniface B-Oct-26
(Listed as Brownsville saloon keeper in 1914).

Continental / Paredes / And / Trevino / Brownsville, Tex.
Good For / One / Drink B-Rd-22

International / Saloon / A .W. Selner / Prop. / Brownsville, / Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

C. Lindsey / Confectioner / Brownsville / Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / Mex. in Trade B-Rd-20

Reed's / Bakery / Brownsville, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Loaf / of Bread A-Rd-23

BROWNWOOD

J.E. Allbright / Brownwood, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20
Same except 50¢ B-Rd-28

Allen Motor Co. / Dodge / Brothers / Motor / Vehicles / Service Our / Motto / Brownwood, Tex.
Good For / One Cent / One Each Gallon / of Gas / Purchased / From / Allen Motor Co. A-Rd-38
(This is a pocket piece which was retained by the customer and used to obtain a discount on gasoline purchases.)

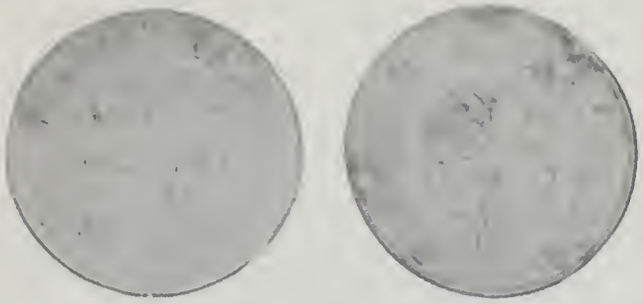
Brownwood / High / School
Good For / ½ Pint / Milk P(E)-Rd-23
(Plastic piece was mutilated, and size and shape may not be accurate.)

B. I. & L. Co. / Brownwood / Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Ice B-Rd-25

Camp & Bell
One Glass / 5¢ / Soda Water B-Rd-22

Looney Mercantile Co. / Brownwood, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-20
Same except 10 B-Rd-23
Same except 25 B-Rd-26
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-30

W. G. Ward / Brownwood / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-22



(AL) Weakley-Watson / Hardware / 80 Years / 1876-1956 / Brownwood, Texas
(HORSESHOE WITH "GOOD LUCK" AND FOUR LEAF CLOVER) A-Rd-35
(Same type token as used by One-Two-Three Bar, Roosevely Buffet, and Ross Drive-In of San Antonio, and Nick's Cafe of Deweyville, and gives us some indication of the time these tokens were used.)

(AL) 1909 / Weakly-Watson-Miller / Hardware Brownwood, Tex.
Wagons, Implements, Hardware / Good Goods / Correct / Prices WM-Rd-32

It Means Money In Your Pocket To Trade With / J. H. Wilder / The / Piano Man / Brownwood / and / Dublin, Texas / Established 1896
Membership Emblem Of The Dont Worry Club / (SWASTIKA AND OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Good Luck B-Rd-32
(Also listed under Dublin, Texas.)

BRYAN

(AL) J. L. Barnes / Saloon / Bryan, Tex.
(C/S ON MEXICAN 2 REAL COIN — YEOMAN # S 23) Sv-Rd-27

Bell Brothers / Bryan / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Cigar A-Rd-19

Our Customers / Get Their Checks / Cashed Free / Foodtown / Bryan, Texas
When Countersigned / _____ / Good For 10¢ on / Purchase of $1.00 / Except Cigarettes and Specials alone Ca(R)-Rd-38

Hood's Brigade / 1862 (CROSSED FLAGS — BRIGADE FLAG AND STARS AND BARS) 1962 / Bryan Centennial
Hood's Brigade—Bryan Centennial / Good For / 50¢ / in Trade / At Any Cooperating Business in Bryan— / College Station, Texas / June 23-30 1962 / Not To Be Used in Lieu / of Lawful Money of The / United States / Souvenir Money B-Rd-32

D. B. Knox / Saloon / Bryan, Texas
Good For One / 5¢ / Drink A-Oct-25

The Magnolia / Place / Bryan, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

X-10-U-8 Saloon / L. J. Cox / Mgr. Bryan, Tex.
Good For / One / 12½ / Cent / Drink B-Rd-25

BUFFALO GAP (N)

W. A. Gray / Good For / 1 / Drink / At Arcade Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23
(A few miles south of Abilene, Buffalo Gap takes its name from a natural pass through the Callahan Divide where the buffalo had worn a well-defined trail before settlement of the area. A small community developed here when the Dodge City or Western Cattle Trail went through the gap. It became the first county seat when Taylor County was established in 1878, but the seat of government was moved to Abilene in 1880. W. A. Gray is listed in the 1882 Texas Gazatteer as a Buffalo Gap saloon proprietor.)

BURLESON

(AL) Farmers Union / Clearing / House / General / Merchandise / Burleson, Texas.
Let Bearer Have / 1.00 / in / Merchandise / After Jan. 1st 1916 B-Rd-34

BURLINGTON (N)

C. Witt
Good For / 20¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-25
(Listed as Burlington saloon keeper in 1914 and grocer in 1920.)

W. Krause / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-28

BURNET

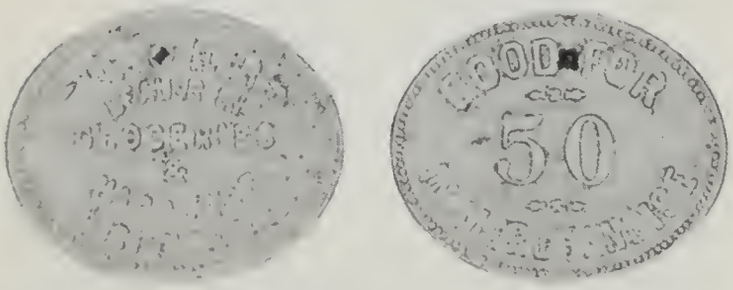
Badger-Johnson / Co. / Burnet, Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-20

I. X. L. / Saloon / Burnet, Tex.
I. O. U. / One / Drink WM-Rd-25

Jackson & Beal / (STAR) / Burnet, Tex.
Good For / One / Drink B-Oct-25

BURTON

Broesche & Schatz / Burton / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-27
(Listed as Burton saloon in 1897 Gazatteer.)

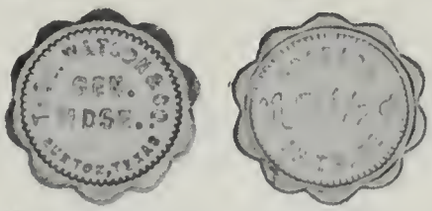


E. Fisher / Dealer In / Groceries / & / Hardware / Burton, Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Ov-17x25
Same except 10 A-Ov-22x30
Same except 25 A-Ov-26x35
Same except 50 A-Ov-31x40
(Fisher was in business in Burton from 1882 until 1914 and perhaps longer. The only other all oval Texas set known to us is the W. D. Keuper, Schulenburg set.)

(AL) Froehner & Hoerman / Burton, / Texas
Good For / 50 / in Merchandise A-Rd-28

C. B. Hewett / Good For / 1 / Shave
Uniface B-Rd-24

Thos. Watson / & Co. / General / Merchandise / Burton / Texas
Good For / ¢ 5 ¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20
Good For / ¢ 10 ¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-23
Same except ¢ 25 ¢ A-Rd-26
Same except ¢ 50 ¢ A-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 $ / in Trade A-Rd-36



Thos. Watson & Co. / Gen. / Mdse. / Burton, Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Sc(10)-24
(Thos. Watson & Co. listed as general merchants in the 1897 and 1914 Gazatteers, and as saloon proprietors in the 1910 Dunn. The 12½¢ token is evidently the saloon token.)

CALAVERAS (N)

Mackey Brick & Tile Mfg. Co. / Good on / Pay Day / Only / At / Calaveras, Texas.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade WM-Rd-24
(Originally called "Wright", Calaveras had a flourishing brick and tile business in the 1890-1910 period. Calaveras is the Spanish word for "skulls.)

CALDWELL

(AL) Karnes-Wotipka Co. / K / Caldwell, / Texas
Good For / 25 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-26
Good For / 1 / Mecom / & Scott / Drink BB-6a B-Rd-25
(Mecom & Scott listed as Caldwell saloon keepers in the 1884 Gazatter.)

Santa Fe / Bakery / Drgac Bros. / Props. / Caldwell, Texas
Good For / One / Loaf / Of / Bread A-Oct-22

At Sante Fe / Bakery / Musil & / Dubcak
Good For / 5¢ / Bread A-Rd-19

Schrader Bros. / Good For / 1 / Drink / Caldwell, Tex.
(MFGR'S STAMP: F. Messer / Faucet Co. / St. Louis) B-Rd-23
(Schrader Bros. listed as saloon keepers in Caldwell in 1890 Gazatteer.)

R. Struwe / Good For / 12½ / Cts. / in Trade
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Reinhard Struwe listed as saloon proprietor in Caldwell in 1897 Gazatteer.)

CALL (N)

Cow Creek Tram Co. / Call, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20
(Cow Creek Tram Co. also listed under Cow Creek.)

CALVERT (N)

Sig Epstein / Calvert / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

Parish / Jersey / Dairy
Good For / One Pint / Milk B-Rd-23

C.O. Shelander / & / Sons / Model / Bakery / Calvert, / Texas
Good For / ¢ 10 ¢ / Loaf Of Bread A-Rd-28

CAMDEN

(AL) Camden, / Tex. / W. T. Carter / & Bro.
Good For / 1 / in Merchandise B-Rd-19
(Also two varieties of the 5¢ aluminum token are now known.)

(AL) Camden, / W. T. Carter & Bro. / Texas
On Demand / We / Promise To Pay / 25¢ / in Merchandise
A-Rd-28

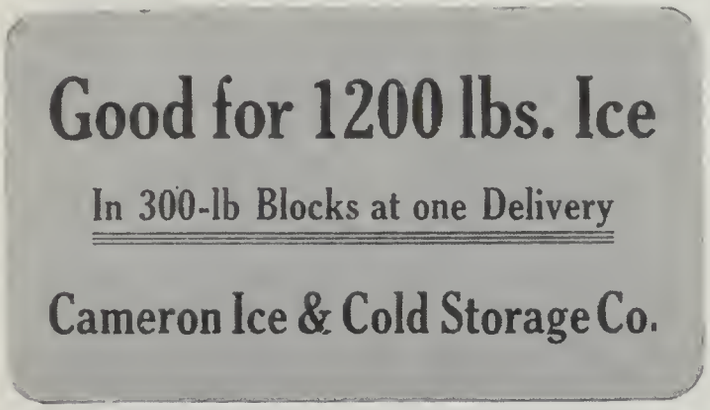
Lee Lewis / Camden / Texas
Good For / 25 / in Trade A-Rd-25

CAMERON

(AL) R.L. Batte / Commissary / Cameron, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise — A-Rd-20
Good For / 10 / in / Merchandise — A-Rd-22
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise — A-Rd-25
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise — A-Sq-29
Good For / 5.00 / in / Merchandise — A-Sq-36

J. W. Brewer / Cameron, Tex.
I. O. U. / 5¢ / in Trade — A-Oct-22

Good For / One 300 Lb. Block Ice / (When countersigned By The Treasurer) / Cameron Ice And Cold / Storage Company
Uniface — Ca(G)-Re-62x103



Good For 900 Lbs. Ice / In 300-Lb Blocks At One Delivery / Cameron Ice & Cold Storage Co.
Uniface — Ca (W)-Re-62x103
Same except 1200 Lbs. — Ca(D)-Re-62x103
(These tokens, which are in card form with rounded corners, evidently were for use by commercial establishments.)

Cameron Ice & Cold Storage Co. / Good for 5¢ / in / Ice
C. W. Lawrence / Treasurer (3 Vars.) — A-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ (2 Vars.) — A-Rd-22
Same except 20¢ — A-Rd-24
Same except 25¢ (2 Vars.) — A-Rd-28
Same except 50¢ — A-Rd-32

10c. Ice / Cameron / Ice & Cold Storage Co. / 10c. Ice
Uniface (SOME ARE STAMPED "C. W. Lawrence / Treas' IN SCRIPT) — Ca(B)-Rd-38
Same except 25c — Ca(R)-Rd-38
Same except 35c — Ca(R)-Rd-38

Cameron Ice & Cold Storage / Company / Good For / 10¢ Ice / For Employees / Only
Uniface (SOME STAMPED "C. W. Lawrence" AS ABOVE) — Ca(P)-Rd-38
(This listing of the Cameron Ice & Cold Storage Co. tokens includes the tokens listed in TTT. One of the three 5¢ varieties of the aluminum tokens was issued erroneously as "W. C. Lawrence" and this error was extended in TTT.)

May The Four Winds From The Four Corners Of The Heavens Ever Upon You Gently Blow / Compliments Of / Cameron / State Bank / Cameron, Texas
Membership Emblem Of The Dont Worry Club / (SWASTIKA AND OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Good Luck — B-Rd-32

Citizens National Bank / Good / Luck / Coin / Cameron, Tex. (Good Luck Coin IN CENTER CIRCLE OF PATRIOTIC-TYPE SHIELD)
If You / Smile / Until 10 A.M. / You / Will Be Happy / Rest Of / The Day — B-Rd-32

City Barber Shop / J. E. Reno / Prop.
Good For / 1 / Shave — B-Oct-25
(Listed in the 1892 Texas Gazatteer.)

City Market / & / Bakery / Cameron, / Texas
Good For / ¢ 5 ¢ / Loaf Of Bread — A-Rd-28

Eagles Buffet / Cameron, Tex.
12½¢ — A-Sq-24

Eagle / 1806 / Buffet
C. R. Berry, Mgr. / (STAR) / Cameron, Texas — A-Tr-28

John J. Kubecka / Cameron / Texas
Good For / 10 / in Trade — A-Rd-23
(Listed as Cameron saloon keeper in 1892 Gazatteer.)

Laake's Drug Store / Drugs / & / Cold Drinks / Cameron, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade — B-Rd-21

W.S. Lamkin / Cameron, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise A-Rd-23
Good For / 25 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-26
Same except 50 A-Rd-29
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-32

Railroad Saloon / Tate & Fox / Prop's. / Cameron, Tex.
We O. U. / 12 (Diamond C/O) ½ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-29

S & C / Good For / 5¢ / Drink / Cameron, Tex.
Uniface
(Believed to be Slocomb & Cramer listed as Cameron saloon keepers in 1897 Gazatteer.)

A. R. Stecher / Cameron, Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24

CAMILLA (N)

Jim McMurrey / Camilla / Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-29

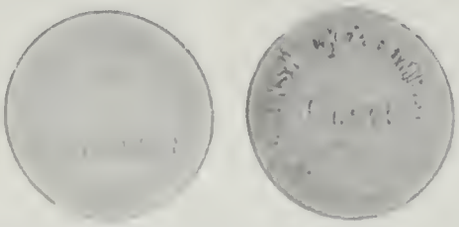
CAMPBELL (N)

J. T. Vaughn / Druggist / 1903 / Campbell, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-22

CAMP HOOD (N)

Camp / Hood / Exchange
Good For/50¢/When/Returned/With Empty Bottles A-Rd-35
(Camp Hood was opened in 1942. Its designation was changed to Fort Hood in 1950 when it was made a permanent military installation.)

CANADIAN



N. Williams & Co. / (STAR) / Canadian / Texas
Brunswick & Co. / Check / Chicago WM-Rd-24
(N. Williams was one of the first businesses in Canadian, which was founded in 1887 and made county seat of Hemphill County.)

CANDELARIA (N)

Kersey / And / Black / Candelaria
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

CANEY

(AL) W.A. Matthews / 10 /Caney, Tex.
IS-14 B-Rd-20
(Matthew's address was given as Bay City in the Ingle System records used by Walter Caldwell in his Feb. 1972 TAMS Journal listing, but store was at Caney, which is no longer shown on the map of Matagorda County.)

CARMINE

L. E. Drawe / Good For / 1 / Shave
(MFGR'S STAMP: Koken / B.S. Co. / St. Louis) B-Rd-24
(Drawe is reported to have barbered at both Carmine and Ledbetter. Token could have been used at either or both towns.)

Paul A. Kiel / General / Merchandise / Carmine, Tex.
Good For / 1.00 / in Merchandise B-Rd-35

W. G. Neese / Carmine, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

CARMONA

This Check Is Good / in Goods / At / The Store Of / Cameron / Lumber Mills / Co. / Carmona, Texas
Five Cents / 5 / Not Transferable A-Rd-25

(AL) W. G. Ragley & Son / (WGR&S IN SCRIPT)
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise A-Rd-25

(AL) Saner-Ragley Lumber Co. / Carmona / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-24
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-30
(Also, two varieties of the 5¢ token are now known.)

CAROLINA

Time Check / No. One Hundred / Gebhart- / Williams-Fenet / Co / Non Transferable / Carolina, Texas
Time Check / No. / 100 / Non Transferable B-Oct-35

CARRUTH (N)

W. A. Nichols / & Co. / Carruth, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-22
(Location of Carruth has not been found.)

CARRIZO

(AL) John B. Redmond / Carizzo, / Tex.
Bueno Por / 12½¢ / En Effectos B-Rd-25

CARTHAGE

T. J. Frazer / 1904 / Carthage, Tex.
Good For / $1.00 / in / Merchandise / Not Transferable B-Rd-31

CASTELL (N)

Alberson & Pluenneke / Good / For in / Trade
5.00 (SURROUNDED BY RAYS) B-Rd-35
(The historic little village of Castell was the second settlement, following Fredericksburg, in the Miller-Fisher Grant made to the Verein zum Schultze deutscher Einwanderer in Texas, or Society for the Protection of German Immigrants in Texas in 1844.)

CAT SPRING

(AL) Dittert Bros. / 1 / Cat Spring, Tex.
IS-14 B-Rd-18
Same except 50 B-Rd-30
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-35

(Purchased 1000 tokens from Ingle in 1919 per Walter Caldwell's listing in the Feb. 1972 TAMS Journal.)

The John Hackbarth Co. / 1
IS-14 B-Rd-17
(Hackbarth had stores at both Cat Spring and Sealy for many years. These tokens probably used at both locations.)

CEDAR LANE (N)

Hubert W. Bowie / 50 / One / Price Store
IS-14 B-Rd-30
(Another Caldwell listing. Purchased 1000 tokens in 1919.)

CENTER (N)

There's Nothing Too Good For Our Customers / Let Us Sell You / Your / Clothing, / Shoes, / Hats, / and / Furnishings
Singleton Bros. & Gaddy, Clothiers / Good Luck (WRITTEN ACROSS CENTER WITH SEVERAL GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Center, Texas B-Rd-32

CESTOHOWA (N)

Farmers Home / Saloon / Cestohowa, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / At The Bar B-Rd-28
(Cestohowa is a small Polish community in Karnes County.)

CHANDLER (N)

Model / Drug / Store
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

CHAPPELL HILL

Campbell's / Pharmacy
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

Jake / Winfield / Chapel / Hill, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-21

Jake Winfield / General / Merchandise / Chappell Hill, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-28
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-30
(Note that Chappell is spelled "Chapel" on the smaller denominations.)

CHEAPSIDE (N)

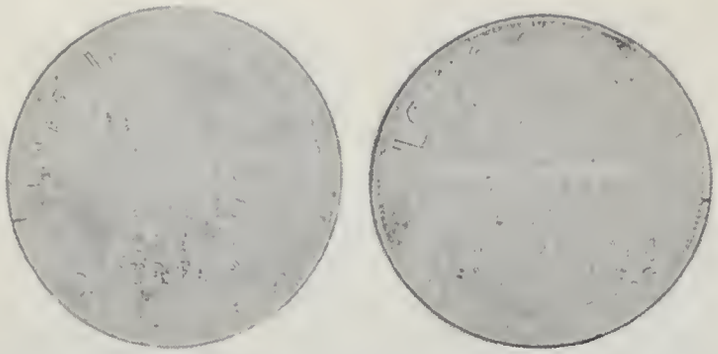
R. L. Barnes / 10 / Cheapside, Tex.
IS-14 B-Rd-19
(Also a Caldwell listing. Bought 1000 tokens in 1919.)

CHESTER

(AL) Chester / Neches / Lumber / Co. / Texas
On Demand / We / Promise To Pay / 10¢ / in Merchandise B-Oct-25
Same except 50¢ B-Oct-29

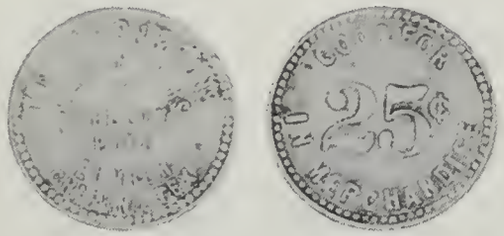
CHILDRESS (N)

Childress County, Texas, Diamond Anniversary 1888-1963 / (MAN ON HORSEBACK) / Half Dollar
Progressive - Friendly People - At the Crossroads of Hospitality - Beautiful City Park / (OUTLINE TEXAS MAP CONTAINING COVERED WAGON AND DIAMOND WITH "75") B-Rd-33



Raney Investment Co. / Real Estate / Farm and / City Loans / Phone 23 / Come To / Our Fair / Childress, Texas
Louis G. Raney / Will Allow / Holder / $25.00 / On Purchase / Of A Farm / Or / $10.00 / On A Farm Loan / Save Dollars / Childress, Texas A-Rd-38

CHIRENO (N)



T.O. Sutton & Sons / Manufacturers / of / Yellow / Pine / Lumber / Chireno, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-26

CISCO (N)

Quick Service Garage / Hupmobile / And / Overland / Cars / Gulf Gasoline / Mobil Oils / Fisk Tires & Tubes / Service Our Motto / Cisco, Tex.
Good For / $1.00 / On A Tire A-Rd-39

W. J. Walker / Good For / 1 / Shave
Uniface B-Rd-23

CLARKSVILLE (N)

One On Each Suit Order / Direct / Woolen Mills / Suits Made To Order / $15 $20 $25 / Clarksville, Texas
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Suit A-Rd-38
(These were the "good Old Days"!)

Rains Grocery / And / City Market / Clarksville, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

CLAWSON

(AL) Pine Island Lumber Company / Clawson, Texas.
Good For / 25 / in / Merchandise WM-Rd-28

Andy Sulser / 1.00 / Not Transferable
IS-14 Tin Washed B-Rd-25

CLAWSON'S MILL (N)

W. H. Bonner & Co. / Good For / Amount / in Trade / Clawson's Mill / Tex.
10 B-Rd-23
(The 50 denomination token also known. Clawson's Mill has not been identified; however, Clawson itself was a mill town so it is likely that the two are one and the same.)

CLAYTON (N)

D. B. Ross / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-19
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-22
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-25
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-33
(Mr. Reed operated a saw mill, cotton gin, and general store in Clayton. It is thought that he omitted the Clayton from the tokens so they could be used at points other than Clayton.)

CLEBURNE

Blackwell-Durham Drug Co. / Good For One / 12½¢ Drink / Cleburne, Tex.
12½ B-Rd-25

City Market & Grocery / 1.00
IS-14 WM-Rd-35

B. L. Durham / One Glass / Soda / 5¢
Uniface WM-Rd-24

Rogers & Sons, / Cleburne, / (STAR) / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

CLIFTON (N)

Railsback & Forson / Good For / 1 / Shave
Uniface B-Rd-24

COLEMAN (N)

J. P. Lynn / Coleman / Tex
Good For / 12½ / Cent / Drink B-Oct-26

E. T. Petty / Grocer / Coleman / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-22

COLLEGE STATION (N)

Trade With Lou / Lou's / Silver / Dollar / Most Aggies Do This Coin / Is Worth / One / Dollar / with Ten Dollar Purchase A-Rd-33

Trade With Lou / Lou's / Silver / Dollar / Most Aggies Do This Coin Is Worth / One Dollar / With Ten Dollar Purchase A-Rd-32

Trade / With Lou / Lou's / Trade Dollar / Most Aggies / Do This / Token Is Worth / One Dollar / With Ten Dollar / Purchase Ca(R)-Rd-38
(Loupot's Book Store, "Books and Britches", is still in business, and will still honor the tokens which were issued sometimes in the 1950's.)

COLLINSVILLE

(AL) J. W. Aycock / Collinsville, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

COLMESNEIL

(AL) Employee's Cheque / In Goods / At The Store of / Yellow Pine / -Tram &- / Lumber Co. / Colmesneil / Texas / Not Transferable
5 A-Rd-21

COLORADO

C.H. Lasky / Groceries / Colorado, Texas.
Good For / 5 Cts. / Bread A-Rd-25

S (LARGE "S" IN RAYED CENTER CIRCLE, SURROUNDED BY RING OF SMALL ALTERNATING STARS AND DOTS)
E. Pluribus Unum / (SPREAD EAGLE WITH OLIVE BRANCH IN RIGHT TALON AND THREE ARROWS IN LEFT) / Colorado, Texas B-Rd-24
(A most interesting token--origin and use unkown. Possibly a sutler's token from one serving the Texas Ranger camp which, in 1877, was the first white settlement.)

COLORADO CITY (N)

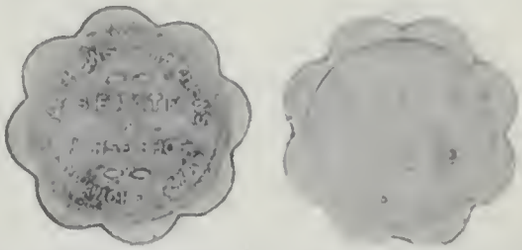
V. F. W. Post / 9178 / Colorado City, / Texas
25¢ / in Trade (ACROSS NUMERAL) B-Rd-28

(Colorado City, the "Mother City of West Texas", is the county seat of Mitchell County and the oldest town between Weatherford and El Paso. It was called simply "Colorado" until the 1940's.)

COLUMBUS

Juenger & Bruel / Good For / 1 / Beer / Columbus
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Joseph Juenger was in the saloon business in Columbus in 1890 and 97, and in San Antonio in 1905 and 1914.)

COMANCHE (N)



Mathews & Mathews / Senate / & / Horse Shoe / Comanche, Texas
Good For / One / 12½¢ / Drink A-Sc(8)-28

COMFORT (N)

Steves & Allercamp / Comfort, / Texas..
5 (IN CIRCLE OF STARS) B-Rd-24
(Steves and Allercamp both are known to have been Comfort saloon keepers, but the date of the partnership is not known.)

COMMERCE (N)

Good At / O'Neal's / Paint And Hdw. / Store / Commerce, Texas.
Good For / 1¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20

COMSTOCK (N)

Geo. W. Ames / Comstock / Texas
Good For / 25 / in Merchandise A-Rd-27

CONROE

Cochran Lumber Company / Not / Transferable / C. L. C. / Conroe, / Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in / Merchandise Only B-Rd-32
Conroe / Texas / 5¢ / Any Defacement or Mutilation / Of This Check Note / Renders It Void / The J. Wahrenberger / Company
Conroe / Texas / January 1, 1911 / Ten Years After Date / For Value / Received, I Promise To Pay To Bearer / Five Cents / Without Interest / The J.W. Co. (IN SCRIPT) Ca(R)-Rd-38
Same except 25¢ Ca(B)-Rd-38
Same except $1.00 Ca(G)-Rd-38
(There is also another type of these tokens, but the available sample is illegible.)

COOKVILLE

(AL) B. B. Stevens, Cookville, Texas / Series / 10 Cts / April 1st / 1908 / Ten Cents / in / Merchandise
Mercantile Implement Co. / Series / 10 Cts / April 1st / 1908 / Ten Cents / in Merchandise B-Rd-22

COOPER (N)

City Drug Store / Cooper, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-24

CORDELE

(AL) A. H. Nagel / 10 / Cordele, Tex.
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-21

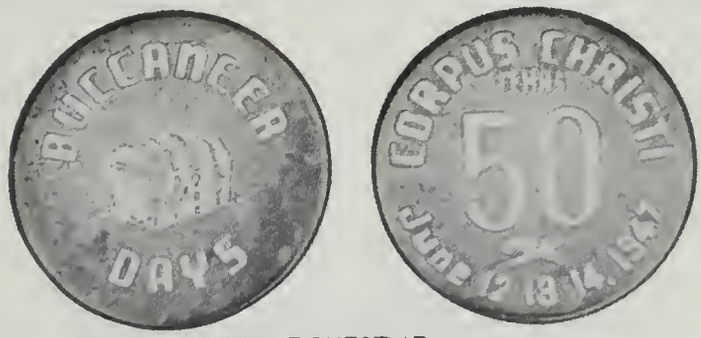
CORN HILL (N)

Moravan / Corn Hill / Club
1 (WITHIN INNER CIRCULE, SURROUNDED BY BY 14 TEXAS STARS IN AN OUTSIDE CIRCLE)
A-Rd-27

(Corn Hill, once a thriving Williamson County village, moved almost en masse to Jarrell when by-passed by the Bartlett and Western Railway in 1910. The name was, however adopted by a nearby small community and still has some usage.)

CORPUS CHRISTI

Bluff City Bar / 1
IS-14 B-Rd-17
Same except 5 B-Rd-19
(These tokens have the IS-14 reverse and the IS-09 obverse. The 1¢ token has the octagon at the bottom with an incuse star therein, and the 5¢ token has the octagon with the "B" enclosed.)



(AL)Buccaneer / (TREASURE CHEST) / Days
Corpus Christi / Tehas / 50 / (CROSSED DAGGER AND PISTOL) / June 12 13 14, 1947 P(E)-Rd-38
(Tehas was the Indian name for Texas.)

Favorite Saloon / Good For / 1 / Drink / Or A / Cigar / G. Roberts
Uniface WM-Rd-25
(An oldie. Listed in the 1882 Gazatteer.)

E. J. Hitt Cigar Co. / 2½ / San / Antonio / Corpus Christi
Uniface A-Rd-25

E. J. Hitt Cigar Co. / X / San / Antonio / Corpus Christi
Uniface A-Oct-22

Hitts Cigar Store / V
Uniface B-Rd-20
(Also listed under San Antonio.)

Hitts Cigar Store / X
Uniface B-Rd-25

Hitts Cigar Store / XXXXX
Uniface B-Rd-31
(Unusual tokens both because of dual situs and the use of Roman numerals as denominations. Could the 2½¢ token have been written "II I/II"? These tokens also listed under San Antonio.)

Jalufka & Chyler / Corpus Christi, / Tex. / Bluff City Saloon
12½ A-Sc-(4)-29

J.J. Martinez / C. Christi, / Tex.
Good For / 50¢ / in / Merchandise / Not Transferable B-Rd-28

Naples of The Gulf / 5¢ (12MM C/H)
Corpus Christi, Tex. Tin Washed B-Rd-21

Olsen's / Corpus Christi / Texas
Good For / 7½ / in Trade B-Rd-21

Palace Saloon / E. Peoples / Prop. / Corpus Christi, / Tex.
Good For / One / Drink A-Sq-24
(Legend within center beaded circle. Eli Peoples listed as a Corpus Christi saloon proprietor in 1910 and 1914.)

(AL) Park-Corpus Christi, Texas / Smoke / Shop
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-26

Riley's Tavern / 810 N. / Chaparral / Corpus Christi / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-29

Sheffield's Auto Diner / Port / & / Leopard / C.C. Tex.
50 / In Trade (WRITTEN ACROSS NUMERAL) A-Rd-32

The Shields / Club / C.C., Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

One Only of These Coins / Good For / $5.00 / on First Payment / A-B Gas Range / If / Presented Before / Apr. 1, 1926 / South Texas / Gas Appliance Co. / Corpus Christi, Tex.
Five Dollars / $5.00 / Five Dollars B-Rd-35

Good For / 1 / Drink / or A / Cigar / At The Stock Exchange
Uniface B-Rd-24

Stock / Exchange / Corpus Christi
I. O. U. / 12½¢ / in / Trade / Wm. Uehlinger WM-Rd-19
(This is the same token as that reported in TTT over the name of Wm. Vehlinger, which obviously was a mis-strike.)

(DIAMOND) / Taylor-Brothers / Corpus-Christi's / Oldest and Largest / Jewelers
(HORSE SHOE, FOUR LEAF CLOVER) / Good / Luck / and Good Health B-Rd-29

CORSICANA

J.E. Butler / 5 / Corsicana, Texas
Uniface B-Rd-25

City Domino Parlor / Walker's / Place / Corsicana, Texas
Good / For / Merchandise B-Rd-20
(The denomination was not given.)

Corsicana Cotton Factory / CCF (ENTWINED MONOGRAM) / 1901
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-35

Dixie Ice Cream Co. / Corsicana, Texas / Delicious / Velvet / Ice Cream
$1000 • $250 • $100 • $50 • $25 • $1.00 • / Velvet / Mystery / Disc Wm-Rd-33

Fifth Avenue / Confectionery / Corsicana, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Soda B-Rd-25

(AL) A. Furche / Coriscana / Tex.
Good For / -1- / Beer / At / Bismarcks WM-Oct-26
(This token reported in TTT in brass.)

Abe Levine, Mgr. / Corsicana / Texas
Good For / Merchandise B-Sc(8)-24
(Denomination not given. Abe listed as a Corsicana saloon keeper in the 1894 and 1901 city directories.)

J T Luster
Good / For 1 Beer / At / New Idea B-Rd-23

J T Luster
Good / For One / Drink / At / New Idea B-Rd-23
(Luster is listed as a Corsicana Saloon keeper in the 1882 and 90 Gazatteers.)

Chas. Simon / Corsicana / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Sq-24

COTULLA

(AL) M. J. Barlow & Co. / Bankers / -&- / Merchants / Cotulla, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade Only WM-Rd-24

J. A. Landrum & Co. / Cotulla, Texas
Good For / 1 / Cent / in Trade B-Rd-24

COUPLAND

Coupland Mercantile / Company / Coupland, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-21
Same except 10¢ A-Oct-23
Same except 25¢ A-Oct-26
Same except 50¢ A-Oct-31
Same except 1.00 A-Oct-37

Coupland Mercantile Company / Coupland, / Texas./ Incorporated
Good For / 5 / in Trade A-Oct-22
Same except 10 A-Oct-25
Same except 25 A-Oct-28
Same except 50 A-Oct-31
Same except 1.00 A-Oct-34
(Both sets of these tokens were reported in TTT as varieties of the tokens of Coupland Mercantile, Inc. The two sets differ in several respects and should have been reported separately at that time.)

Hellmuth & Schlapota / Inc. / Coupland, / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-22

CRANDALL

(AL) Overton-Tunnell Co. / 3 / Crandall, Texas
W.B. Martin Jarvis Co. / Premium / $3 / Terrell, Texas A-Rd-26

CRANFILLS GAP (N)

G.O. Bronstad / Cranfills Cap / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-30
(Note that "Gap" is misspelled on the token. Bronstad is listed as a general store merchant in the 1890 and 1914 Gazatteers.)

CROCKETT

City Beer / Garden / Crockett
Good For / 2½¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-18

Hervey Lumber / Company / Crockett / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / H / in / Merchandise B-Rd-20
Same except 25¢ B-Rd-24

Lundy & Thompson / Crockett, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise — A-Rd-25

Jas. S. Shivers & Co. / Incorporated / Crockett, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise — B-Rd-19

Shivers Brothers / Crockett, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise — A-Rd-21
Same except 10¢ — A-Rd-25
Same except 25¢ — A-Rd-28

CROSBY (N)

Matthews' / Saloon / Crosby, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / at Bar — A-Rd-21
(I.C. Matthews listed as Crosby saloon keeper in 1914 Texas Gazatteer.)

CUERO

(AL) Bismark / Saloon / Cuero, Tex.
I. O. U. / One Beer / E. Meissner — B-Rd-24
(Edouard Meissner was operating a saloon at least as early as 1878 and as late as 1892.)

Booton & Kunitz / Druggists / Cuero / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Cold Drinks — A-Rd-25

City / Bakery
Good For / 1 / Loaf of / Bread — A-Oct-22

X / Jecker / Cuero, / Tex.
V — A-Oct-25

X-Jecker / Cuero, Tex.
(EYE) O. U. / 1 Shave — B-Sc(4)-28
(Owner of these tokens says that Jecker's name was Xavier but he liked to be called "X". He was in the barber business from 1878 to 1907. Shaves were two for a quarter, so the "shave" token was used for the second shave. He opened a saloon in 1907 and added a small grocery in 1909.)

Geo. Letsch / Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / Magnolia Saloon
Uniface — WM-Oct-27
(Listed as saloon proprietor in the 1890 and 1897 Texas Gazatteers.)

Jno. Lewis / Cuero, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade — A-Rd-19

D. Stubbleman / Cuero, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade — A-Rd-20

CYCLONE (N)

Green and Raabe / Cyclone, / Texas / The Store Ahead
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade — A-Rd-21

McGinnis & Mobley / Cyclone, / Tex.
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade — B-Rd-21

CYPRESS (N)

Hot Wells / Health / Resort
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise — A-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ — A-Rd-22
(These tokens stir memories of the early 1900's when mineral water spas were the popular recreational spots for the "in" crowd, and everybody who was anybody managed a week or so at one of them. This one was found in 1907 when drillers struck hot water instead of oil. It is only 25 miles from Houston and became the favorite resort of many Houstonians.)

DAINGERFIELD

Deprang & Sons Lbr. Co. / Daingerfield, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise / Not Transferable — A-Sq-21
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise / Not Transferable — A-Sq-24
Same except 25¢ — A-Sq-26
Same except 50¢ — A-Sq-28
Same except $1.00 — A-Sq-31
(This is the second all square Texas set we have cataloged. The other, reported in TTT, is the 1916 Speegle Grocery set from Taylor.)

Good For / 05¢ / in Merchandise / Harris & / Walker
Uniface — Ca(Y)-Rd-38

Pollan & Finley / Daingerfield, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise — A-Oct-24

DALLAS

In The Prosperity / Zone / (MAP OF TEXAS WITH ARROW POINTING TO DALLAS) / Dallas, Texas
Token / To Commemorate / The Visit Of The / A. C. C. Of The W. / To Texas / May 1925 / (GLOBE WITH "Truth" SUPERIMPOSED ON IT AND "Associated Advertising Club of The World" AROUND.) — B-Rd-32

A G A Convention / (GAS FLAME) / Dallas, Texas.
Potter Dollar / (BUST FACING LEFT) / 1961 — A-Rd-38
(American Gas Association convention token good for $1 drink at convention hotel.)

Austin's / In The (HEART) of Oak Cliff / Barbeque
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade at / Austin's Barbeque — A-Rd-40
(Modern.)

Automatic Music Co. / Coin / Operated / Pianos / Dallas, Texas
Uniface B-Rd-23

Baker Moise Co. Santa Fe Bldg. / This / "Lucky Coin" / Is Good For 25¢ / On the Purchase of / Any Brand of Hosiery / On the Other Side / Merchants Please / Send in Coins For / Redemption / Dallas, Tex.
Baker Moise Co. / Wholesale / Distributors For / "Vanette" Ladies / "Berkshire" Ladies / "Mallard" Ladies / "Student Prince" Mens / "School Pals" Misses / "Dandy Jay" Infants / Hosiery / Dallas, Tex. B-Rd-33

Bank Buffet / 109 / N. Poydras St.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Beacon Drugs / 5541 Columbia / At Beacon / Ug 4177 / Complete / Prescription / Dept. / Free Fast Motor Delivery
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / At / Beacon Drugs B-Rd-30

The "Best" Place / 800 Main / St. / Dallas
Good For / ¢ 5 ¢ / in Trade A-Oct-27

Briscoe & Townsend / 379 / Commerce / St. / Dallas, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Good In The Machine / R.S. Block (C/H 4MM) / Dallas, Tex. Or At Bar
12½¢ WM-Rd-20

Buck's Place
In Trade / 5¢ / in Cash / 2½¢ A-Rd-25
(Unusual denomination. A 100% mark-up here.)

Theo. Cacas / Shoeshining / Stand / 335 Main St. / Dallas, Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents A-Sc(16)-26

Present This Coin At Our Stations For Commercial Discount / Callaway Service Stations / Joung & St. Paul / 2-9393 / Orange & Ross / 7-6667 / Cadiz & Preston / 7-1521
Membership Emblem Of The Dont Worry Club / (SWASTIKA AND OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Good Luck B-Rd-30
(Joung" should be "Young.")

Callaway Service Stations / "Tank Car--Car Tanks" / Good For One / Quart / 25¢ / Oil / Dallas, Texas
Ross At Orange / Cadiz At Preston / E. Grand At. S. Haskell / Cedar Springs At Cole / Commerce At East Side / S. Ervay At Corsicana / Williams At Sherman / Marshall At Tenth / Forrest At Fourth B-Rd-30

Dallas, Texas 1972 / Candlelite / Club / 3320 Samuels
Good / For A / Free / Highball A-Rd-34
(Modern. Gold anodized aluminum.)

Fred W. Cathey / 804 / Main St. / Dallas, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-19

City Hall / Domino / Parlor / Dallas, Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20

Club Bar / Hatch Bros. / Props. / Dallas, Texas
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-23

Club Bar / Oscar Rohde / Prop. / Dallas, Tex.
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade A-Sq-23
Rohde listed as Dallas Saloon keeper in the 1905 Dunn. No information on Hatch Bros.)

Good For Coin Bidboard Membership / Or / 25¢ Trade / Coins / 1809 Elm
(STRUCK INCUSE ON ENGLISH PENNY) K-Rd-31

Columbian Club / 1917 / Dallas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Ov-18x25
Same except 10¢ A-Oct-18

Columbian / Club
Good For / 25 / in Merchandise A-Sq(CC)-25
Same except 50 A-Sc(4)-28

Columbian Club / Dallas
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-32
Same except $2.50 A-Oct-32
(In 1917 the Columbian Club was located at 1112 S. Ervay Street in Dallas. Thomas Elam was manager at that time.)

The J.W. Crowdus Drug Co. / Wholesale / Agents / Dallas, Texas
This Check Will Be Redeemed By Any Dealer / Good For / One / Dextet / Cigar A-Rd-32

Dallas Bakery / Good For / One Loaf / of Bread
Uniface A-Oct-25

Dallas / Hyatt / House
Touche' / (CROSSED SWORDS) / Room A-Rd-26
(Modern token. Gold Anodized Aluminum.)

Dallas Jacket Co./This Coin/Is Worth Real/Money To You/50¢ on $5.00 Purchase/Of Quality Men's/Furnishings Hats & Caps/ Lowest Prices In/Dallas / $1.00 on $10.00/Purchase/305 North Akard St. Dallas, Texas
Good For 50¢ / On / A Pair Of / Weyenberg's Comflex / Solid Leather Shoes / $5.00 Up To $7.50 / Every Pair / Guaranteed/ At / Dallas Jacket Co. B-Rd-29

Dallas / News / Stand
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

(AL) One / Dallas / School / Lunch
same B-Rd-20

The Dallas / Times Herald / Goat Getters / Club
(GOAT PICTURED) WM-Rd(IRREGULAR)-31

Capital And Surplus / $300,000 / Dallas Trust / And / Savings Bank / Dallas, Texas
We Will / Accept This On / Deposit For 50¢ / If You Open A New / Savings Account Of / $8.00 Or More / Leaving It Here For / Six Months And Also / Pay You Compound / Interest at 4% / On Your / Savings B-Rd-29

(AL) Good For A Glass / Of / Dr. Pepper / At Any Fountain / Dispensing / Same / Dallas, Texas / The Dr. Pepper Co.
Drink Dr. Pepper / Delightfully / Refreshing, / Healthfull, / Invigorating / 5¢ / At Soda Fountains A-Rd-38

(AL) 10 2 4 (AROUND OUTER RIM) / Good For / 1 Bottle Of / Dr. Pepper (IN SCRIPT) / When You Buy / 1 Bottle Of / Dr. Pepper / At 5¢
Not Good After February 28, 1950 (AROUND OUTER RIM) / To / Dealers: / This Token / Will Be Redeemed / By Your / Dr. Pepper / Salesman A-Rd-25

(AL) Good For / Dr. Pepper / At First Class / Fountains / Everywhere / S.W.S.F. Co. / Dallas, Tex.
Drink / Dr. Pepper / The Only Perfect / Beverage / Restores / Vim / Vigor & Vitality A-Rd-38

(AL) Think Bigger –Act Faster/ in 1951 / (CENTER HAS A BOTTLE CAP WITH "DR. PEPPER 10 2 4" WRITTEN THEREON)
(COG WHEEL) / High Gear / This Year A-Rd-33

Top Yesterday Today / (A SPINNING TOP WITH "Sales" ACROSS AND WITH HAT MADE OF BOTTLE CAP WITH "Dr. Pepper 10 2 4" THEREON) / Faster Follow-Thru in 52!
Your Lucky Numbers 10-2-4 / Luck is Fine / But No / Substitute / For Horse / Sense And / Hard Work (ALL WITHIN A HORSESHOE WITH HORSEHEAD AT BOTTOM) / Dr. Pepper 1952
A-Rd-33

King Size Year / (CROWN WITH '56 BELOW) / For Dr. Pepper
Route Control*General Market / Carton Racks*Point of Sale / Vendors / Home Market (CROWN '56) B-Rd-33
(Some of these items seem to be sales stimulators given to routemen rather than public-use store cards.)

Eagle Manufacturing Co. / (EAGLE FACING LEFT) / Kansas City And Dallas
Eagle / Disk Plows / Hay Presses / Cultivators / Planters And / Stalk Cutters / Leads Them / All A-Rd-28

B.P.O.E. / 10¢ / Dallas / 71
Uniface P(B)-Sq-36
(Token is transparent blue plastic with small silvery particles scattered throughout. Edges are rayed. Legend within 18mm center square.)

Elm / C.D.D. / Exchange
Good For / 12½ / ¢ / Drink B-Rd-24
(The 1888-89 Dallas City Directory lists C. DeDieu as proprietor of the Elm Street Exchange.)

English Pharmacy / 25 / Both Phones / 2000 / Peak & Bryan
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-24

E. Eppstein & Co. / Dallas, Texas
Good For / 1 / E.C. / Invincible / Cigar A-Rd-25

Favorite Saloon / 1 / Drink
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Saloon listed at 326 Elm Street 1894-95.)

Return To / (STAR) / Flanagan & Co.
Main & Ervay / 12½¢ / Dallas, Texas B-Rd-23

Freshman's / (SQUARE CENTER C/O) / Buffet 12½ (FOUR TIMES AROUND C/O) B-Rd-23
(San Freshman's Buffet listed in 1898 City Directory. Sam listed as Dallas saloon keeper in various directories from 1890 to 1914.)

G. & C. Bar / A / 417 N. Akard St.
Good For / 2½¢ / in trade A-Rd-24

Glynn & Eisimingeger / Coin / Operated / Pianos / Dallas, Texas
Uniface B-Rd-23

Grand Windsor / Hotel / Dallas Texas
12½ V-Rd-28

Harry Grant / Exposition / & / Commerce / Dallas, Texas
Good For / ¢ 25 ¢ / Worth of Oil A-Rd-25

Hanna's News Depot / 280 / Main / St. / Dallas, / Texas.
Good For / 5 (IN CENTER CIRCLE) / in Merchandise A-Rd-24

Hawley Jewelers / Dallas
Diamonds And / Mountings A-Rd-21

Leonard Hodge, Mgr. / Scotch / Woolen / Mills / 210 St. Paul St. / Dallas, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On / Suit Of Clothes A-Rd-26

(AL) Good For $1.00 At Hoyle & Rarick Clo. Co. / (LIBERTY HEAD FACING LEFT) / 420 Elm St. / Dallas, Tex.
Good For / $1.00 / At / Hoyle & Rarick / Clothing Co. / On Any Purchase / of / $10.00 / Or More / Cash Or Credit A-Rd-39

Jack / & / Pete's / Place / Dallas
66 / Domino / Parlor / 1605 / Jackson A-Sc(4)-24

Joe's Place / J.H. Eberhard / Prop. / 5 (STAR C/O) ¢ / 124 Commerce St. / Dallas, Tex.
I.O.U. 5¢ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-24

Joe's Place / J.H. Eberhard / Prop. / 5 (HEART C/O) ¢ / 124 Commerce St. / Dallas / Tex.
I.O.U. 5¢ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-20

Joe's Place / (STAR C/O) / J.H Eberhard, Prop. / Dallas, Tex.
I.O.U. 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-23

Joe's Place / (HEART C/O) / J.H. Eberhard, Prop. / Dallas, Tex.
I.O.U. / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25
(Joe's Place was at 659 Cochran. Eberhard was listed as a Dallas saloon keeper in 1910 Dunn.)

Kaco Diamonds / (CAT PICTURED) / Wm. R. Katz Co. / Dallas, Texas
Uniface P(W)-Rd-22

Kaufman / Automatic / Music Co. / Dallas, Tex.
Coin / Operated / Piano B-Rd-23

Kaufman's / Bar / Dallas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade / Hurry Back B-HS-26x28

Kingsway Grill / Dallas / Texas / Knox At Travis
This Check / Good / For A / Short Beer A-Oct-26

Kirby's Drug / Store / Dallas, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-21

Kitty / Kat / Club / Dallas
Good For / 1 / Drink P(G)-Sq-35

Klondyke Saloon / 5 / Miller / & / Wilkerson
Drink / Paducah / Club / Pure Rye A-Oct-24

The Knickerbocker / 1616 Main St.
2½¢ / Hurry Back A-HS-26x28

The Knickerbocker / 1616 / Main / St. / Dallas
2½¢ / Hurry Back A-HS-26x28

Lancer's / Lounge / 3506 Samuell / Dallas, Tex. / Tel. 824-9725
Good For / One Free / Cocktail P(E)-Rd-31
(Modern.)

Laudner's (CENTER C/O)
Same A-Rd-25
(S.P. Laudner listed as Dallas Saloon owner, 1914 Texas Gazatteer.)

L.Lee / (STAR) / 705 Elm St.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-26
(Lon Lee listed as Dallas Saloon proprietor, 1914 Texas Gazatteer.)

Lighthouse / Mfg. / Co. / Dallas, Texas
Good For / One / Package / Lighthouse / Peanuts A-Oct-22

Lincoln / High / School
Towel / Check A-Rd-23

(OUTLINE MAP OF TEXAS CONTAINING LETTERS "L / T / V")
(NUMBER OF DIFFERENTLY-SHAPED TRIANGLES ARRANGED IN A CIRCLE) A-Rd-37
(This is a brushed aluminum advertising card of Ling-Tempco-Vought, giant Dallas industrial complex.)

Little Joker / Saloon / A. Jackson / Prop. 351 Commerce / St. / Dallas, Tex.
Good For / 5c / Drink B-Rd-23
(Andrew Jackson listed in 1892 Gazatteer.)

Good For / 5¢ / Over The Bar / Only / Simon Loeb
5 (WITHIN CIRCLE OF STARS) WM-Rd-24

If Presented When Measure Is Taken / London / Woolen / Mills / 1209 Main St. / Next City Nat'l Bk / Dallas
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Suit A-Rd-38

Manhattan / (C/O HALF MOON)
268 Main St. / Dallas A-Rd-25

J.B. Martin & Co. / 394 / Elm / St. / Dallas, Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar B-Rd-24
(Listed in Dallas City Directory as proprietor of the Live Oak Saloon in 1900.)

This Certifies That / 1¢ / Has Been / Deposited In / Merchant's Natl / Bank / H.W. Pester / Cash. / Dallas
This Certificate Is Worth / 1¢ / When Deposited / In Our / Savings Department / Subject To / The / Rules Thereof B-Rd-21
Same except 5¢ A-Rd-21
Same except 5¢ and issued by H.M. Weston, Cash. A-Rd-21

Four Leaf Clover and Horse Shoes / Are All Right For Luck / (HORSE SHOE) / Lucky Pocket Piece / (FOUR LEAF CLOVER) / If You Want A Sure Thing / Call On
Good For 50¢ / on / Cash Purchase / of / Suit of Clothes / At / The Model / Dallas, Tex. A-Rd-30

Moler College / Dallas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25
(Chain barber college with establishments in several other Texas cities.)

Moss Rose / Saloon / Dallas, Texas
Good For / 5c / in trade B-Rd-23
Same except 12½ / Cent / Drink B-Rd-26
(Saloon list at 104 S. Jefferson in 1895. There also was a Moss Rose Saloon in Temple.)

NAREB 1960 Convention / (MAP OF TEXAS WITH STAR MARKING LOCATION OF DALLAS) / Dallas, Texas
(LOGO OF NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REAL ESTATE BOARDS) / Half Buck A-Rd-32
Same except One Buck A-Rd-38

(AL) Christmas / (REINDEER HEAD) / Neiman-Marcus
Five Gift Dollars / 5 WM-Rd-39

Orange Crush / (STAR) / Dallas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19
(Used by a Dallas chain of sandwich shops in the 1920's and 30's.)

(AL) Ord's / Place / Dallas
No. 114 / Lamar St. WM-Rd-24
(T.G. Ord listed as Dallas saloon keeper in the 1890 and 97 Gazatteers.)

World's Columbian Exposition / (BUILDING) / Administration Buildg.
Flour Bags Printed / In Any Style / Desired Orders / Executed / Promptly / Max Ortlieb / Dallas, Texas / State Agent For / Fulton Bags & / Cotton Mills / Atlanta, Ga. A-Rd-37

The Owl / Drug / Store
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25
Same except B-Oct-25

Owl Drug Store / Main & Ervay / Dallas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-21

$1.00 / Worth / Pacific Finance Co. / 608-9 Southland Life Bldg. / Dallas, Texas / On / First / Money / Transaction
Keep Me For Good Luck / (HORSESHOE-FOUR LEAF CLOVER-WISHBONE) A-Rd-32

(AL) Palace Drug Store / Russell V. / Rogers / Prop. / Dallas, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-25

Pastime / D. & A. Club / 1001 Exposition Ave.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-29

(AL) Good Only / Pirates / Cave / Night Issued
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22

Texas State Centennial / (SAM HOUSTON ON HORSEBACK) / 1836-1936 / Sam Houston (WRITTEN ON RAYED TEXAS STAR)
The Progress Laundry / Cleaning / Dyeing / Celebrating / Our Silver Anniversary / 1911-1936 / Dallas-Waco / A / O.P. Wallace-Owner
(This card listed in TTT only under Waco.)

This Coin Entitles Holder To Good Credit / The People's Store / 1702 / Elm St. / Clothing / And Shoes / On Credit
Good Luck Coin / Worth in Trade / $1.00 / On A $15 Purchase / Cash Or / Credit / The Peoples Credit Store / 1702 Elm St. B-Rd-32

Good For 25¢ On Any Cleaning Or Pressing Acct. of $1.50 Or More / Queen / Tailoring / Co. / 608 / E. Jefferson / Ave. / Dallas
Good For / ¢ 25 ¢ / in Trade A-Rd-29

Quality Motels / Club / Currency
Good in Club / At / Dallas / Amarillo / Arlington / Oklahoma City / Tulsa A-Rd-31
(Gold anodized aluminum token. Modern.)

Red / White & Blue / Bar
1517 Commerce / St. / 2½ / Dallas, Tex. A-Ov-25x36

(AL) Reeves' Pharmacy / 10
IS-14 B-Rd-21

Joe F. Rode / 361 Elm St. / (C/H 4MM) / Dallas, Tex.
I.O.U. / 5¢ / in Trade WM-Rd-21

Rosen Bar / 316 S. Ervay / Dallas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-*-31x35
(*Token in shape of horse's head and shoulders. Obverse legend inside circle on shoulder. Reverse legend does not have the circle.)

Sanitary / Jersey / Dairy / Metzger Bros.
Good For / 1 / Pint A-Oct-25

Schooner Saloon / Arroyo Bro. / 150 Main St. / Dallas, Tex.
We O.U. / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Senchal's
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
(John Senchal listed as Dallas saloon keeper in 1910 and 1914.)

Southern / (ISLAND PICTURED) / Trademark / Plow Company
Dallas / (BUILDING) / Texas B-Rd-32

Best Wishes From / Southland / Life Insurance / Company / Dallas, Texas / 1908 / 1955 / Good Luck
One / (SEVEN STACKS OF COINS) / Billion / Insurance in Force A-Rd-39

(AL) Swope & Mangold, Inc. / Wholesale / Distributors / Sold By All / Dealers / Dallas
High Grade / (BOTTLE WITH "S & M") / Fine Old / Whiskey A-Rd-38

A.B. Taber, Dallas, Texas / Dealer in / (WAGON) / Farm / Machinery / Agent For The Schuttler Wagon
The Pioneer Wagon Works / Of The West / (FACTORY BLDG.) / Established / 1843 / Peter Schuttler Chicago B-Rd-33
(This card is Wright #1086.)

Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / Per Conditions / On / Opposite Side / Talk-O'-The Town / Lunch Shop / 1513 Main St.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / On Food Check / of 25¢ Or Over / Only One Token / Accepted On / Each / Individual Check A-Rd-26

(AL) This Is It / Lounge / 2429 N. Fitzhugh / Dallas
Good For / One / Beer P(R)-Rd-28
(This token was used for draft beer. The larger one listed in TTT was for bottled beer.)

M. Thyfault / Bar / 2022 / Orange St.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Merchandise A-Oct-25
(Moses Thyfault was at this location in 1911.)

After the Game Come out To / The / Torch / of Acropolis / Restaurant / 3620 W. Davis / Greek Foods / Famous for Souflaki / Steaks and Sea / Foods / Phone Fe 1/5221
(LISTING OF FOOTBALL GAMES SCHEDULED FOR THE COTTON BOWL IN 1968) A-Rd-40

The Twins / (C/H) / 103 Lamar St.
The Twins / 107 Murphy St. A-Rd-24

Two Brothers/Saloon/Carl/Schonfelder/Propr./Dallas, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Oct-22
(This saloon listed at 333 Main Street in 1896 city directory.)

O. E. Tyrrell's Saloon / Main & Ervay / Good For / 12½ / in Trade
Uniface B-Rd-27

Western Automatic / Music / Co. / Dallas-Ft. Worth
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Also listed under Fort Worth.)

Western Automatic / Music Co. / Gen'l. / Office / Dallas, Texas
Uniface B-Rd-23

Western Automatic / Music Company / Dallas / Texas
Uniface B-Rd-21

Wm. Whiteline's / Shooting / Gallery
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

One Beer / H.Y. & Co.
D.E. & M. Co. / Dallas B-Rd-23
(Lettering on reverse believed to be token manufacturer's logo.)

DAVY (N)

S.Y. Harper / (STAR) / Davy, Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / At The Bar A-Hex-25
(Davy, now shown on the Texas map as New Davy, is in western DeWitt County.)

DAYTON

The Dayton / Bakery / Frank Setek / Prop. / Dayton, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Loaf of Bread A-Oct-20

DECATUR (N)

C.B. Gunn's / Fountain
1 / Gunn's / Famous / Soda At B-Rd-21

Kiber & Cobb / (STAR C/O)
Good For One / 5¢ / Soda Or Cigar WM-Rd-23

DE KALB (N)

De Kalb Tie & Lumber Co. / DT & L (ENTWINED) / De Kalb, Texas
Good For / 5 / in Trade — Bi-Rd-18
Same except 10 — Bi-Rd-25

DEL RIO

(AL) J.A. / Del Rio.
Uniface — B-Rd-19

Bar Saloon / Del Rio, / Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade — B-Rd-25

F. Barrera / E' / Hijos / Del Rio, Tex.
5¢ — B-Rd-19

R. Jarano / & Bros. / Del Rio, Texas
Good For / 1 / Sheep — A-Rd-18

M.L.C. / E' / Hijos / Del Rio, Tex.
1 — B-Rd-19

M.L. Cardenas / (SHEEP) / Del Rio, Tex.
Good For One Sheep — B-Rd-22

Central / Bar / Del Rio, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise — A-Rd-20

(AL) N. Flores / Del Rio / Tex.
1 / Sheep — B-Rd-25

Pedro / 1 / Flores
Uniface — B-Rd-28

A. Florez / Del Rio, Tex.
1 / Sheep — B-Sc(12)-19

B.H. Freeland / Del Rio / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade — A-Rd-18

F.L. / Del Rio
1 — A-Rd-19
Same except Uniface — A-Rd-19

H. Martinez & Sons / 905 / Chapoy St. / Del Rio / Texas
Good For / 1¢ / in Trade — A-Rd-18

J.G. Martinez / Del Rio, / Tex.
Good For / 1¢ / in Trade — A-Rd-18

One On Each Suit Order / Walton Bros. / Men's / Furnishings / Master Cleaners / & Dyers / Phone 245 / Del Rio
Good For / $1.00 / On A Suit — A-Rd-38

A. H. Kieffer / (STAR) / Del Rio, Tex.
S. P. Saloon / Good For / One / Drink — WM-Rd-29
(The "S. P. Saloon" likely was the Southern Pacific Saloon.)

DENISON

The Denison / Denison, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / At The / Soda Fountain — A-Rd-25

Denison Bank & Trust Company / The / Bank Of / Steady Service / 4% / The Home For / Your Savings
If You Will Open A New Savings Account / with Us and Build It Up To / $100 / During The First Year, / We Will Pay You / 4% / Interest Compounded / Semi-annually / and Credit Your / Account With / 50 Cts. / For This Coin. — B-Rd-31

Denison Crystal Ice Company / (BLOCK OF ICE WITH TONGS)
Good For / 5 / Cents / Worth of Ice — A-Rd-21

Good For / 1 / Drink / Bar / Denison Hotel
Uniface — B-Rd-29

Chas. Gustafson / Good For / 5¢ / Drink
Uniface — B-Rd-25
(Gustafson listed as Denison saloon keeper in the 1897 Texas Gazatteer.)

Katy Golf / Club / Denison
You Get / My / Billy / (GOAT) — A-Rd-28

Good For $1.00 / On A / Cash Purchase / of $15.00 Or Over / Accepted On Auto Tires / & Accessories / Kusch Motor Car / Co. / Denison, Texas
Good For / $2.50 / On A / Philadelphia / Diamond Grid / Battery / Guaranteed 2 Years — A-Rd-38

Monarch Saloon / G.W. Imes / Prop. / Denison, Texas
Good For / 12½ / Cent / Drink — B-Rd-23
(Imes was at Sherman in 1897. No date on his Denison place.)

Rock Pastore / Denison / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ B-Rd-24
(Rock probably should have been a boxer, but actually was a saloon keeper according to the 1897 Dunn.)

Senat Saloon / 12½ / Denison / C & H Prop.
Uniface B-Rd-29
(C & H believed to have been Culver and Hamilton, listed as saloon keepers in Denison in the 1890 Texas Gazatteer.)

White Elephant / (ELEPHANT) / Denison, Tex.
M.E. Fleming & Co. / 12½¢ / Proprs. WM-Rd-31

Accepted On Everything / In / Furniture / W.J. Williams / Furniture Co. / Just Out Of The / High Rent District / Denison, Texas
Good For / A / 10% / Discount For Cash A-Rd-38
(Dwight David Eisenhower, 34th President of the United States was born in Denison in 1890.)

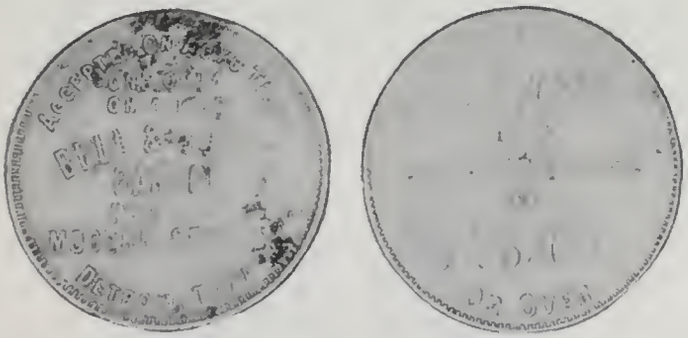
DENISON CITY (N)

5 / Cox & Clymer
Uniface B-Rd-22
(Cox & Clymer give us a clue as to when Denison City dropped the "City" from its name and became just plain Denison. They are listed as saloon keepers under the former name in 1882 and under the latter in 1884.)

DENTON (N)

Denton / Truck / Stop / Denton / Texas
Good For / 1 (SKELLY LOGO) 1 / One Cup of Coffee A-Rd-38

DETROIT (N)



Accepted On Auto Tires / One Only / On A Tire / Bell & Berry / Garage / Phone 4 / Modern Service / Detroit, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A / Cash Purchase / Of / $15.00 / Or More
A-Rd-38

DEWEYVILLE (N)

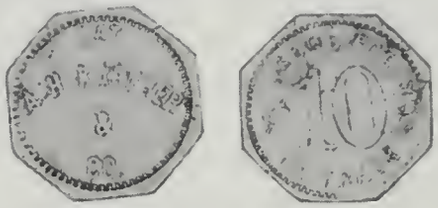
Nick's Cafe / Where Truckers / Meet And Eat / Deweyville / Texas / Phone Tu 3-9701
(HORSESHOE WITH "Good Luck" ENCIRCLING GREEN FOUR LEAF CLOVER) A-Rd-34

D'HANIS (N)

Coal Creek Coal Co. / 25 / 1884
C.C.C.C. / 25 / in Merchandise
(Mine located 9 miles west of Hondo, close to present U.S. 90. The coal tipple and a large pile of tailings can still be seen. This mine was the chief source of coal for San Antonio in the 1880's and 90's. Metal, shape and size not available.)

DIME BOX

At / Noah Albers / Dime Box, Texas
Good For One Drink Or Cigar / ¢5¢ A-Rd-26



At / A.H. Karcher / & / Co.
Good For / Cts. / in Trade A-Oct-27
Same except 10¢ A-Oct-22
(Also see Old Dime Box.)

DONNA

J.H. Burke / Donna, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

DOUCETTE

(AL) Fidelity Lumber Company / Doucette, Texas
Good For / 25 / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-27

In Goods / At The Store Of / Nebraska / Lumber Co. / Doucette / Texas
Employees Check / 5 / Not Transferable A-Rd-19
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-34

DOUGLASSVILLE

(AL) J.A. Parker / Lumber Co. / Douglassville, / Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-31
(Also two varieties of the 10¢ token are now known.)

DRYER

(AL) B.F. Schumacher / 10 / (ONE STAR)
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-24

(AL) B.F. Schumacher / 50 / Valley View Bar / Dryer, Texas
IS-14 WM-Rd-30

DUBLIN (N)

Russell & Jefferson / Gas, Oils / And / Accessories / Phone 260 / Dublin, Texas
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Tire A-Rd-38

Slim's Place / Dublin
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-20

Texas Cafe / Dublin, / Texas / D.T. Wilson / Prop.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

It Means Money In Your Pocket To Trade With / J.H. Wilder / -The- / Piano Man / Brownwood / -and- / Dublin, Texas / Established 1896
Membership Emblem In The Dont Worry Club / (SWASTIKA AND OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Good Luck B-Rd-32
(Also listed under Brownwood.)

DUMONT (N)

R.E. Lasater / 1917 / Dumont, Tex.
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise B-Rd29

DUNLAY (N)

Mrs. A.J. Hutzler
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-18

EAGLE LAKE

Eagle Lake / Transfer / Company / Eagle Lake, Texas
10¢ A-Rd-25

J.W. Plunkett / Eagle Lake. / Tex.
½ / Bu. A-Rd-26

EAGLE PASS

The Buckhorn / Bar / Eagle Pass, / Tex.
Cradle of Texas Liberty / (ALAMO) / Alamo WM-Rd-32
(Obverse shows the maker's name in small letters: The Heidemann Mfg. Co., S.A., Tex. The reverse die is one that Heidemann used on several of his tokens including the White House Saloon, Albert's Saloon, Queen Saloon — all of San Antonio — and others.)

Eagle Pass / Bakery
Good For / 1 / Loaf Of / Bread A-Rd-22

Eagle Pass / Club / Eagle Pass, / Tex.
Good For / One / Drink WM-Rd-25

Chas. Fessman / (STAR) / Eagle Pass / Tex.
Good For / One / Drink WM-Rd-26
(Fessman was in the saloon business in Eagle Pass from 1875 through 1918 — almost a half century.)

(AL) Leer & Baylor / Two / Republics
5 (IN CIRCLE OF STARS) WM-Rd-20

D. A. Olds / (TEXAS STAR) / Barber Shop
25 (IN CIRCLE OF ALTERNATING STARS AND FLOWERS)
(Listed in the 1890 Texas Gazatteer.) B-Rd-25

(AL) The Olmos / Coal / Company / Eagle Pass, / Texas
Good For / 50 / in Merchandise B-Rd-28

Across the Rio-Grande from Eagle Pass lies the Mexican city of Piedras Negras — once known as Cuidad Profirio Diaz, but renamed after Presidente Diaz' abdication in 1911. Around the turn of the century the saloon keepers and other merchants catered to the American cowboys from across the border — just as they now welcome American tourists. In connection with our Eagle Pass listing, we offer here a few of the early tokens from across the river:

Black Elephant / Saloon / Porfirio Diaz, Mex.
6¼¢ (IN CIRCLE OF ALTERNATING STARS AND SMALL CIRCLES) WM-Rd-25

Same except 12½¢ (NO CIRCLE OF STARS AND SMALL CIRCLES) WM-Oct-25

Cosmopolitan / Saloon / C. Profirio Diaz, Mex.
12½ B-Rd-25

La Providencia / Panaderia / B. Zamora / Piedras Negras / Coah.
6¼¢ (IN CIRCLE OF ALTERNATING STARS AND SMALL CIRCLES) B-Rd-25
Same except 12½¢ B-Oct-25
(Although "panaderia" means "bakery", it appears from the denominations of these tokens that B. Zamora also served liquid refreshments.

Stone & Sumpter / Profeirio / Diaz / Mexico
Good For / One / Drink WM-Rd-25
(Although their business was across the border, the proprietors were U.S. citizens. William Stone was the first county judge and Jesse Sumpter was the first sheriff of Maverick County, Texas.)

EAST BERNARD

Aug. Morris / Saloon
5 B-Rd-20

EDDY (N)

T. L. Page / Cigars / Drinks / Groceries / Eddy
Good For / One / Drink A-Rd-26

EDEN (N)

S.H. Burton / & / Son / Eden, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Exchange A-Rd-18

One On Each Tire Bought / City / Garage / Auto Tires & Tubes / Accessories / Oil & Gas / Edna, Texas
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Tire A-Rd-38

EDINBURG (N)

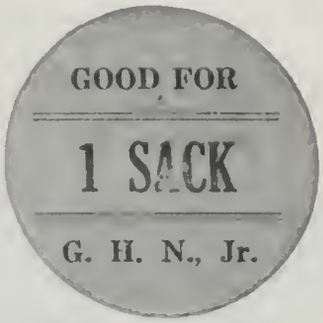
The Barrel House / Edinburg, / Texas
Good For / 50 / in Trade A-Rd-33

EDNA

The / K. P. S. / Store / 1.00
IS-14 WM-Rd-35

Maloney's / Cafe / Edna, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22

EGYPT (N)



Good For / 1 Sack / G. H. N. Jr.
Uniface Ca(Y)-Rd-38
Same except 5 Sacks Ca(R)-Rd-38
Same except 10 Sacks Ca(G)-Rd-38
(George Heard Northington, Jr. was a potato grower and general merchant at Egypt.)

EL CAMPO

Angie Place / A. E. C.
Good For / 15¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22

ELECTRA

The Gem / Good For / 5¢ / in Trade
Uniface B-Oct-23

Good For / 5¢ / The Gem / in Trade
5 B-Oct-28

Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade / W.H. Miller / Prop.
BBC B-Sc(4)-28
(Attributions on these Electra tokens are fairly solid, but not conclusive.)

ELGIN

Elgin / Mercantile / Company / Elgin, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-21

W.R. Gillum / Dry Goods / & / Groceries / Elgin, Texas.
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-21

Julius Kastner / Elgin, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21

J.S. McCall & Sons / Elgin, Texas
No. 100 (IN INNER CIRCLE) B-Rd-28

(AL) M.L. Rivers / Elgin, Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-33
(Also, there are now three known varieties of the 5¢ token.)

Will Roemer / Elgin, Texas
Good For / One / 5¢ / Drink or Cigar B-Rd-20

(AL) R.J. Selleh / 5
ICS B-Rd-19

Union Depot Saloon / John / Cullberg / Elgin, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-21

ELK CITY (N)

Elk City Mercantile Company / General / Merchandise / Elk City, Texas.
Good For / $1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-35
(Location of Elk City unknown.)

ELKHART

(AL) F.M. Boone / Co. / General / Merchandise / Elkhart, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-31

J.D. Driskill / 25 / Spot / Cash Store
IS-14 Tin Washed B-Rd-24

ELLINGER

(AL) C. W. Ehlinger / 10
IS-14 WM-Rd-21
(Additional varieties of the 25, 50, and 1.00 tokens are also known.)

W.F. Hotmann / Good For / 10 / Cents / in Mdse.
B B-Rd-28
(The "B" on the reverse appears to be a c/s. Hotmann listed as Ellinger grocer and restaurateur in 1897.)

Meyer & Giradt / Ellinger, / Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar B-Rd-25
(A.W. Giradt and C.J.H. Meyer are listed separately as saloon proprietors in Ellinger in 1897 and other years; however, we do not find a listing for the partnership.)

EL LOPENO (N)

Ildefonso Ramirez / Commerciante / El Lopeno, Tex.
Bueno Por / 5¢ / en Merciancias B-Rd-20
(Commerciante is the Spanish word for merchant. Location of El Lopeno is undetermined.)

ELMATON

(AL) R.C. Roddy / 5 / Elmaton, Tex.
IS-14 B-Rd-19
(Walter Caldwell reported in the Feb. 1972 TAMS Journal that Mr. Roddy ordered 1000 tokens from Ingle in 1919.)

ELMINA (N)

Walker County Lumber Co. Elmina / Texas.
Good For / 5 (WITHIN WREATH) / in Merchandise B-Rd-20
(Elmira now a ghost town.)

EL PASO

(AL) Good For / 1 / Acme / Drink
N.F. Newland / Prop. WM-Rd-25
(Newland was proprietor of the Acme Saloon at the first location on S. El Paso Street about 1881.)

(AL) Acme / R B Stevens / Good For (ONE PIP) Drink
Ivory-Cube-16
(This is a die-token, made on one of a pair of dice, with "Acme" on the six-pip side, "R B Stevens" on the two-pip side, and "Good For" above and "Drink" below the one-pip on that side. R.B. Stevens was proprietor of the Acme, and it is believed that the die-tokens were in use there at the time — August 19 — John Wesley Hardin was gunned down from behind by "Old John" Selman.)

Arlington Bar / El Paso, Texas
5 B-Rd-24

Armijo / Pool
Child / Admission WM-Rd-27
Same except : Adult / Admission B-Rd-27

The Bank / (BUILDING) / Saloon
H. Marcus / President WM-Rd-29
(Harris Marcus is listed as an El Paso Saloon keeper in the 1892 Texas Gazatteer. It is rather unusual for a saloon proprietor to assume the title of "President", but perhaps the choice was influenced by the name of the establishment — "The Bank" Saloon. This token is Wright #1509.)

Barrel / House No. 1 / 407 S. El Paso / El Paso / Tex.
Good / For 10¢ in / Trade P(E)-Oct-23

Belgian Bakery / Good For / One Loaf / of Bread / C. Krause, Pro.
Uniface B-Oct-26

Belgian Bakery / El Paso, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Loaf Bread B-Rd-25

Boss / Good For / A / Drink / Saloon
El Paso / Texas WM-Rd-23

The Boss Saloon / 5¢ / El Paso
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24

Bromberger's / El Paso / St. Regis Cigar Stand
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-24

Cactus Bowling Club / 221 / S. El Paso / St. / El Paso / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Centennial Saloon / A.H. / O'neil / & Co. / Prop's
Good For / 12½ / Cents WM-Rd-24

Cobweb Billiard Hall / Good For / 1 / Drink / W.F. / Vanston
BB-6a B-Rd-24

B. Dowells / Saloon
El Paso
(This token c / s on an 1854 U.S. 25¢ piece. "B" stood for Ben. Ben Dowell was El Paso's first mayor.)

(AL)Elks Club / El Paso, / Texas.
Good At / Buffet / Only B-Rd-25
(Also three varieties known in aluminum.)

(AL)Elks Club / No. 187 / El Paso, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-28

(AL) (ELK'S HEAD IN CENTER OF CLOCK) / B.P.O.E.
T.E.S.A. Convention Souvenir / El Paso / Lodge 187 / Good / For / $1.00 / in / Trade 1969 B-Rd-32

El Paso Dairy Co. / Good For / 1 / Pt. Milk / J.A. Smith, Mgr.
Uniface A-Rd-25

El Paso Ice / And / Refrigeration / Co.
Good For / 5¢ / in Ice B-Rd-21

The following tokens were all used in the El Paso public schools:

Aoy / School
Uniface B-Rd-26

Austin / School
5¢ A-Rd-25
Same except A-Rd-29

El Paso High School / 5
(STAR) (THREE VARS.) A-Rd-28

El Paso Public Schools / Adult
Uniface B-Sq-25

El Paso / Adult / Public Schools
Uniface B-Sq-25

El Paso / Lunch / Public Schools
Uniface B-Rd-26
Same except A-Rd-26

El Paso / Public / Schools
Lunch A-Rd-25
Same except B-Rd-25

El Paso Public Schools / Lunch
Uniface B-Rd-26

El Paso / Milk / Public Schools
Uniface A-Rd-26

El Paso Public Schools / Milk
Uniface A-Rd-25

El Paso / Public / Schools
Milk A-Rd-25

Hillside Cafeteria
Uniface B-Rd-26

Houston School
Uniface B-Rd-25

Lamar / Cafeteria
Uniface B-Rd-26

Mesita School
Uniface B-Rd-25

San Juan School / Lunch / Check
Uniface (TWO VARS.) B-Rd-25

Travis / School
Uniface B-Rd-25

White School Cafeteria
Uniface B-Rd-25

(End of El Paso public school token listing.)

EPS&TC / 1 / Round
Uniface P(R)-26

(El Paso Skeet & Trap club. The value of this token was $1.10 for one round of targets.)

El Paso Water Utilities / Tank / Water
Dispensometer / 200 / Gal. B-Rd-17
Same except 1000 B-Rd-22

Fisk & Leonard / 207 / San Antonio St.
5 B-Oct-20

Accepted on Auto Casings / and / Accessories / The / Fletcher-Means / Co / Gates Half Sole Tires / Phone 1439 / El Paso
Good For / $1.00 / on A / Cash Purchase / of / $15.00 A-Rd-38

Money was no object when it came to an ornate backbar as this photo of "The Gems" testifys.

The Gem / (C / O HALF MOON) / El Paso, U.S.A.
J.L. Kopf Prop. B-Rd-20

The Gem / Good For / 10 / Cigars
Uniface A-Rd-24

Gem Billiard Co. / 7MM C / H) / El Paso, U.S.A.
Good For 5¢ in Trade B-Rd-21
(Also reported in white Metal, but may have been plated.)

(AL)Gem Cigar Store / C / O DIAMOND) / A.H. Woods
Good For 5¢ Cigar B-Rd-21

(AL)Gem Cigar Store / (C / H) / ElPaso, U.S.A.
Good For 5¢ in Trade B-Rd-21

Monte Haley/The Tailor/To Men Who Know/206 / Mesa Ave., / El Paso, / Texas.
It's / Hell / To Be / Poor B-Rd-35

Irene / Smoke Shop / Martin Bldg. / El Paso
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-24

E.L. Hankins / El Paso, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

Hotel Frances / 10 / J.R. / Good For / 10¢ / in Trade
Same B-Rd-25

J.J. Keevil / El Paso, / Texas
Good For / A 5¢ / Cigar B-Rd-21
(Keevil listed as El Paso saloon keeper in the 1914 Texas Gazatteer.)

Klondyke Saloon / (STAR) / El Paso, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-28

McLain / Truck Stops / El Paso, Texas / Ft. Stockton, Texas
Good For / 1 Cup Of / Coffee P(R)-Rd-38

Mariscal / Parlor / El Paso, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21

La Mascota Billares / 601 / Broadway / El Paso, Texas
Bueno Por / 5¢ / En Mercancias A-Sc(8)-29
("Billares" is the Spanish word for "Billiards".)

(AL)A.L. Michelson / (HALF MOON C / O) / El Paso, Tex.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

Military / 50¢ / Barber Shop
L.S. De La Rosa / Barber / And / Proprietor A-Rd-24
(Listed under Brackettville in TTT, this token later attributed to El Paso.)

(AL)The Miller Co. / Good / Cigars / El Paso, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25
(Token c / s "1" on each side.)

(AL)The Miller Co. Good Cigars / (HALF MOON C / O) / El Paso, / Texas.
Good For One 5¢ / Cigar B-Rd-21

(AL)The Miller Co. Good Cigars / El Paso, Texas
Good For One 5¢ / cigar B-Rd-21
(Same as above token sans half moon c / o.)

(AL)Mills Bldg. / Cigar / Store / El Paso
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24

Mint Club / 319 S. / El Paso
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade P(E)-Rd-31

Drink / Harry / Mitchell's / Beer
Good For / 10 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-25

Harry Mitchell / Brewing / Company / Rathskeller
Good For / 1 / Glass Of Beer A-Rd-20

W.F. Montgomery / 207 / San Antonio St / El Paso, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / Cigar B-Rd-21

(AL)National Operating Co. / El Paso, Texas
Good For 5¢ in Trade (8MM C / O) B-Rd-21

Opera Bar / 2nd / & / Oregon St. / El Paso
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24

(AL)Orndorff Bar / 5¢ / El Paso, Tex
Uniface A-Sc(4)-31
Same except 12½¢ A-Sc(4)-31

Oxford Bar / 12½ (IN INNER CIRCLE) / El Paso, Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-25
(The 1905 city directory shows the Oxford Bar at 302 San Antonio St. with A. Richey as proprietor.)

Token / P.S.B. / El Paso
Deliver / 200 / Gallons B-Rd-23

The Pierson
12½ B-Rd-23
(The Pierson was an early El Paso hotel.)

Poodle Dog / Barber / Shop / El Paso, Tex.
Shine B-Rd-21

Poodle Dog / Barber / Shop
Good For / One / Cigar B-Rd-21
(Uncommon commodity for a barber shop!)

Joe Prati / Cor. / Second & Oregon / Sts. / El Paso, Tex.
Good For / One / Beer B-Rd-20
The Ranch / El Paso / Tex.
12½ B-Rd-25

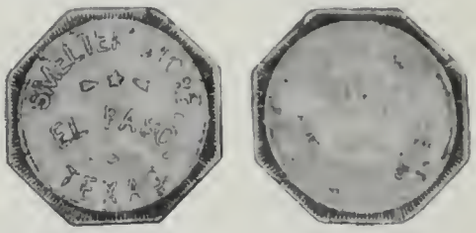
Regimental / Barber / Shop / 8th Cavalry
Good For / 15¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21

(AL)St. Regis / Cigar Store / El Paso, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
(Same as the one listed in TTT but sans c / o.)

Saucedo's Bar / 600½ / S. El Paso / El Paso Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in drinks B-Sc(4)-30

Shakey's Pizza / (SHAKEY'S LOGO) / El Paso
Good For a Drink At Shakey's (WITH FOAMING MUG AT CENTER) B-Rd-36

(AL)The Sheldon Bar / El Paso / Texas
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade A-Oct-25



Smelter Store / El Paso, / Texas.
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise / Not Transferable A-Oct-26

(AL)Texas / Club / El Paso, / Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19
(Same except showing mfgr's name: Wright Cin O.) B-Rd-23

Both Phones 1144 / Texas / Dairy / Company
Good For / One / Pint / Milk B-Rd-25

(AL)Trust Bldg. Cigar Stand / Jake / Kaufman / El Paso, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
(Same as that listed in TTT but sans c / o.) Good For / One / The

Good For / One / The Vault / El Paso, Texas / Drink
BBC B-Rd-25

Good Only / At / Virden's / Studio / 108 Texas St. / El Paso, / Texas / Passport Pictures--Specialty
Good For / $1.00 / On A Cash Purchase / Of / Five Dollars Or Over A-Rd-38

White Elephant / Cafe / 1001 / E. Overland / St.
Good For / 5¢ / With / Return Of / Bottle A-Rd-20

White Elephant / Saloon
Good For / 10 / in Trade B-Rd-25

(AL) Good For One / Wigwam / Saloon / Drink Or Play
Uniface V(K)-Rd-38

(AL) Wigwam / El Paso, / Texas.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Sq-24

Yost's / Cigar Store
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

ELSA (N)

Engelman / Mercantile / Company / Elsa, / Texas
Good For / 1¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-19
Same except 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-24

ELYSIAN FIELDS

Black & Sons / Elysian Fields / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-25

(AL) Black & Sons / Elysian Fields / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-25
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-31

(AL) J.M. Furrh / Elysian / Fields / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-25
Good For / 25 / in Trade A-Rd-25
Same except $2.00 B-Oct-25

(AL) J.M. Furrh / Elysian Fields / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20
Same except 25¢ B-Rd-25

EMORY (N)

Emory Canning Co. / 4 / Emory, Texas
Uniface A-Rd-25

EMPORIA

(AL) Emporia Lumber Co's Store / Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise / Emporia, Texas
Merchandise Order / 5¢ / Emporia Lumber Company A-Rd-22

ENNIS (N)

Wm. Jolesch & Son / The / Big Store / Ennes, Texas
The Holder Of This Check / Will Be / Allowed / 50 Cents / Rebate On / Any / Suit or Overcoat B-Rd-38
(Note that "Ennis" is misspelled on token.)

EWING

(AL) Angelina Hardwood Company / Ewing, / Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in Trade B-Rd-38

H. G. Bohlssen / Mfg. Co. / Ewing, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-21
Same except 10 B-Rd-18

EZZELL (N)

Garner Bros. / Ezzell / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

FALFURRIAS (N)

A. B. Watts / Falfurrias / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise B-Sq-25
(Square token with rounded corners.)

FAYETTEVILLE

M.J. Drawe Barber Shop / (CENTER CIRCLE HAS LARGE STAR WITH CENTER OF SMALLER STARS)
Good For / One / Shave WM-Rd-28

(SPREAD-WINGED EAGLE FACING LEFT) / M.J. Drawe / Barber / Shop
Good For / One / Shave WM-Sc(8)-30
(These are unusual tokens. Both appear to have been handmade from thin planchets bearing well-designed ornamentation. Owner says they are definitely from Fayetteville, and that M.J. Drawe was related to L.E. Drawe who barbered at Carmine and Ledbetter.)

F.J. Spacek / Fayetteville / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / At Bar B-Sc(8)-29

FEDOR

(AL) Chas. Jatzlau / Dealer in / General / Merchandise / Fedor, Texas
(Two varieties of the 5¢ and 10¢ tokens now known. One variety each of the 5¢ and 10¢ tokens has "Dealer" and "in" on separate lines. All others as listed in TTT.)

FERRIS

Ferris Merc. Co. / 5 / Non / Trans.
MM-1 B-Rd-19
(The Ferris Mercantile Company reported to have purchased 400 tokens from Ingle-Schierloh in 1920 in Walter Caldwell's listing in the Feb. 1972 TAMS Journal.)

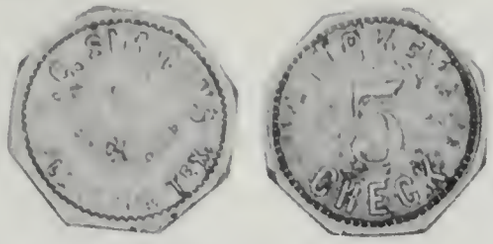
FILES (N)

The J.A. Walker Co. / General / Merchandise / Itasca-Files, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-35
(Also listed under Itasca. The two villages are only a few miles apart in northern Hill County.)

FISCHERDALE (N)

Agricultural / Society / of / Fischerdale / Comal County
Uniface B-Rd-24
(This society was founded in 1875 as the Landwirtschaftlicher Verein von Fisherdale. It was (and is) located at Fischer's Store on the Devil's Backbone Drive in northern Comal County in some of the most beautiful scenery to be found in Texas' famed hill country. Founded in 1853 by Hermann Fischer, the store is still owned and operated by his descendants. The token was used at the Verein for beer or bowling.)

FLATONIA



G.C. Simmons / & / Co. / Flatonia, Tex.
Turkey / 5 / Check — A-Oct-26

FLORESVILLE

Murray & King / Gen. / Merchandise / Floresville / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Trade — A-Rd-20
Good For / 10 / Cents / in Trade — WM-Rd-25

FOLLETT

(AL) S.F. Cross / General Merchandise / Follett, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise — A-Rd-21

FORNEY (N)

B.A. Badgett's / Mill / Forney, Tex. / 80
Uniface — B-Rd-20
(Edges have been filed, so uncertain on measurements on this piece. No information available on its use.)

Bert Kenesson / Forney, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Trade — A-Oct-26

FORT BLISS (N)

Fort Bliss Saloon / D. Ford / Fort Bliss, / Texas
Good For / 10 / in Trade — B-Rd-20
(D. Ford listed as El Paso saloon keeper in 1905 and 1910 Dunn.)

FORT CLARK

Fort Clark / Officers / Club
Same — B-Rd-25

12th Cavalry / 50 / Post Exchange
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise — A-Rd-32

FORT DAVIS (N)

Abbott & Davis / 25¢ / in Mdse.
Uniface — B-Rd-29
Same except $1.00 — B-Rd-35
(Abbott & Davis were early sutlers at the original Fort Davis.)

Good For / One / at / W. Keesey's / Bar / Drink
BBC-11 — B-Rd-25

(Whitaker Keesey came to Fort Davis in 1867 as head baker for the 9th Cavalry. He saved his army pay and established a mercantile store in 1873. The store has been in continuous operation since, although the original adobe building was replaced with a stone one in 1906. This building stands today as the Union Mercantile, and is a State Historical landmark.)

FORT HOOD (N)

Hood / Barber / Shops
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade — B-Rd-23

FORT QUITMAN

(AL) Fort Quitman / 5 / Cents / in Mdse
Moore & Sweet / 1871 — B-Rd-18
Same except 50 — B-Rd-31

FORT STOCKTON

H. Koehler / Fort / Stockton / Tex.
Good For / One / Drink — B-Rd-26
(Saloon listed in 1890 Texas Gazatteer.)

McLain / Truck Stops / El Paso, Texas / Fort Stockton / Texas
Good For / 1 Cup Of / Coffee — P(R)-Rd-38

FORT WORTH

Automatic Musical Co. / Coin / Operated / Pianos / Fort Worth, Tex.
Uniface — B-Rd-22
Same except — B-Rd-24
(Although no denomination is given, these pieces were generally good for one tune on the piano.)

B & B / 19 Club 08 / (HORSE HEAD)
Uniface — B-Sc( )-21
(Number of lobes not available.)

(AL) B & B Supplies / 3359 / Cromart / Fort Worth / 15 / Texas
10 (SMALL "C" INSIDE ZERO) / in Trade (ACROSS NUMERAL)
B-Rd-27

Barfield's Buffet / I'll / Buy A / Drink / at / 705 Main Street / Ft / Worth, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade — Bi-Rd-28
(Barfield's is listed as F.H. Barfield — Saloon — in the 1910 Dunn's.)

Blue Ribbon Bar / North / Ft. Worth, / Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade (2 Vars.) — A-Rd-25

Board of Trade / Saloon / 316 / Main St. / G.P. James, Prop.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24
(The Fort Worth Press of February 25, 1973 tells of the demise of gunslinger Walker Hargrove in the Board of Trade Saloon back in 1908. Ordered out of the saloon by the proprietor for misconduct, he returned a week later with his .45 on his hip. He bellied up to the bar, and ordered whiskey. Then, when bartender Walter James served his drink, he pulled his gun, leveled it at a row of glasses on the back bar and pulled the trigger four times. The bartender looked him squarely in the eye, reached under the bar and calmly pulled his own .38. He also fired four times — but not at the glasses on the back bar.)

Boot's Place / Simpson Bros. / 1105 / Main St. / Ft. Worth, Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-25
(Saloon listed in 1914 Texas Gazatteer.)

Martin Casey & Co. / Wholesale / Agents / Fort Worth
This Check Will Be Redeemed By Any Dealer / Good For / One / Fontella / Cigar B-Rd-30

City National Bank / 5000 Block / East Lancaster / Fort Worth / Texas / March 23, 1964
Open House / (BUILDING) / In Our New / Building / City National Bank B-Rd-28

Good For Coin Bidboard Membership / Or / 25¢ Trade / Coins / 4th & Main
K-Rd-30
(Token c/s on 1963 English penny.)

Delaware Hotel / 1 / Drink / Fortworth, Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-27
(All letters in a sunken field except the denomination "1" which is incuse. This is the first token we have seen that uses Fortworth as a single word.)

Deufel & Potter / Fort Worth / Tex.
5 (SURROUNDED BY CIRCLE OF STARS) B-Rd-24
(Reported as saloon in 1897 Dunn.)

Dwight's / 3301 E. Lancaster / Je 5-9316
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade P(E)-Rd-37

Eastbrook / Bar / 409 B. Main St.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25
(Filed edges — exact size uncertain.)

Exchange / Cigar Store / Livestock / Exc. Bldg.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

Geo. C. Fleet / 225 / W. 13th Street
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-19
(Listed as Fort Worth saloon keeper in 1914 Gazatteer.)

Fort Worth Glass Mfg. Co. / Ft. Worth, / Texas
25¢ A-Rd-25
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-35

Limit One Per Person / Fort Worth / Savings & Loan / Association / No Cash Value
This Lucky Coin / Worth / $1.00 / With A New / $10 Savings Account B-Rd-25

Our Friends / Saloon / Oscar / Galloway / Prop. / Ft. Worth, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Ft. Worth Lodge / T. M. A. / Number 122
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-35
(Theatrical Mechanical Association of the U.S. and Canada. Lodge 122 established in 1910.)

(AL) George's / G / Gateway Rendezvous
Good For / 5¢ / in Drinks B-Ov-20x28
(Also the 25¢ oval piece is now known in zinc. These tokens have been widely attributed to Fort Worth, but no positive support has been found for the attribution.)

Glass House / Bar / 10th & Main
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-28

Gavrel Bros. / 414 / Main St. / Ft. Worth, Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

S.H. Grigsby / 10 / G (WITHIN OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-21

Good For a Drink / Stockyards / Station / North / Ft. Worth / at John Hightowers
Old Kentucky / Comfort / Whiskey / is Good Enough A-Rd-38
(A nice bit of low-key advertising here. Saloon listed in 1914 Texas Gazatteer.)

A. Hirsch / Texas / Bottling Co. / Fort Worth
Uniface B-Rd-28
(Use of this piece unknown. Firm was a soft drink bottling outfit.)

M. Janaro / 1017 / E. Front St. / Fort Worth, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24
(This business listed as grocery and saloon in 1905 city directory.)

(AL) Good Only at / Leonard Bros. / ½ / Cent
Same (THIS IS A SECOND VARIETY) B-Rd-16

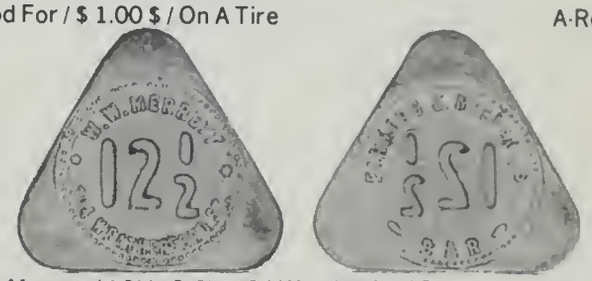
No Value / 1¢ / L.B. / Not Transferable
Same (TWO VAR.) B-Rd-19
Same except 5¢ B-Rd-21
(These are also Leonard Bros. tokens.)

Leonard's / Toyland
Merry / (SANTA) / Christmas A-Rd-29

Magnolia Furniture Co. / Real Estate / We Trade / Buy And Sell / 2354-6 Main St. / Fort Worth
Good For / $1.00 / On A Purchase / Of / $20.00 Or Over A-Rd-38

T.J. Martin / 1414 Main St. / Fort Worth, Tex.
Good For / 12½ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-29
(Probably a saloon. Martin was known to have been a bartender at several Fort Worth saloons, but we have found no record of him as proprietor.)

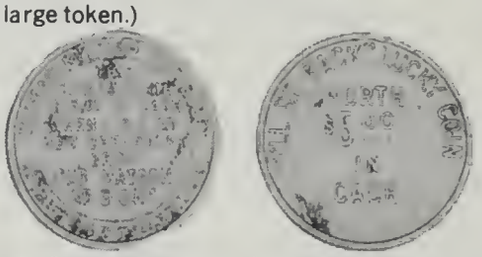
Matthews Tire Co. / Goodrich / Tires / Vulcanizing / Lamar 3662 / 15th & Commerce / Fort Worth
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Tire A-Rd-38



W.W. Merrett / 12½ (C/O) / 104 Weatherford St.
Farmers and Mechanics Bar A-Tr-29

Midland Bar / Cliff / Moreman / Ft. Worth, Texas.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-25

The Whitehouse / (WHITEHOUSE) / Pres. of U.S. Residence
Good For One Dollar / On Any / Suit Bought of / The / A.B. Miller / Tailoring / Co. / 908 Main St. / Fort Worth, Tex. A-Rd-44
(Unusually large token.)



Dumas Milner Chevrolet / This / Coin is Worth / $5.00 in Cash/ When I Buy My / New Chevrolet / From / Dub Matson / Ed 6-8471 / University Dr. & W. Freeway / Ft. Worth
"I'll Be Back" Lucky Coin / Worth / $5.00 / in / Cash A-Rd-26

Moler / Barber College / No../ 8
5 / Cents A-Rd-29
(This was evidently a chain operation with installations in Dallas and other Texas cities.)

Moose Association / 10 (C/O) / Ft. Worth, Texas
Stockholders / Check A-Rd-25

Nash Hardware Co. / Go To / Fort / Worth
Good For / Cts. 5 Cts. / in Trade A-Rd-21
(Erroneously listed as "Ash Hardware Co." in TTT)

Old "Dicks" Place / Good For / 5 / Cts / in Trade. / Stop-6
(Mfgr's Stamp: A.E. Schmidt Co. / St / Louis / Mo.) B-Rd-24
("Stop-6" refers to the interurban stop on the Fort Worth-Dallas interurban.)

Oscar's / 705 / Main St. / Ft. Worth, Texas
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade B-Sc(8)-29
(Saloon listed in 1901-2 city directory.)

Palm / Bar
Good For / 1 / Beer A-Rd-25

(AL) Pankey & Chapman / Confectioners / 107 / Weatherford St. / Ft. Worth, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

Pickwick / Club / Ft. Worth, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-28

Good For / One / At / Hotel Pickwick / Bar / Drink
BB-8a WM-Rd-25
(First listed as the Pickwick Hotel in 1885-6, this establishment opened as the El Paso Hotel in 1878. It was here that famed Indian Chiefs Quanah Parker and Yellow Bear came to spend the night on December 19, 1885. Not familiar with the new-fangled acetylene lights, they blew out the light when they went to bed. The next morning Yellow Bear was dead, and Quanah was unconscious, but was revived and lived until 1911.)

Post Office Saloon / Good For / 5 / Cts / in Trade
Uniface B-Rd-24

Ruby Bar / 201 / East 15th St. / Ft. Worth, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Oct-25

The Senate / 701 Main St. / Ft. Worth, Texas
Good For / One / Drink A-Oct-25

S.G. Sproles / 50 / Groceries
IS-14 WM-Rd-31

Stonestreet & Davis / Correct / Dress / For / Men / Corner 8th. & Main Sts. Fort Worth, Tex.
"Ain't It / Hell / To Be Poor B-Rd-32

J.A. Starling, / Good For / 10¢ / in Trade / Ft. Worth, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-28

J.G. Stephens / 1.00 / 1108 Forest / Grocer
IS-14 Tin Washed B-Rd-35

P. Stromstad / Ruby / Saloon / 904 Houston St.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-24

Ft. Worth / Texas / Souvenir / Swift's / Premium / Hams and / Bacon
(WREATH OF LEAVES AROUND AN INNER CIRCLE CONTAINING A TEXAS STAR WITH AN "S" IN THE CENTER AND THE WORD "SWIFT" AROUND) Tin Washed B-Rd-25
(Souvenir card made by Whitehead and Hoag in 1911.)

The Texas / Athletic Club / 303 / B.E. 15th / St. / Fort Worth, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20

(AL) Texas Spring Palace / (PALACE PICTURED) / Fort Worth / Texas.
Souvenir / of The / Karporama / of Texas / May 29, to June 20, 1889. Bz-Rd-25

(AL) Texas / (PALACE PICTURED) / Ft. Worth / Spring Palace
Of And For Texas / (WREATH CONTAINING RAYED TEXAS STAR) / 1889 Bz-Rd-38

(These pieces, along with the piece listed in TTT and a transportation token — Atwood's Texas 340 B — are the only known pieces from the Spring Palace. Reference: TAMS Journal for April and June, 1975.)

Texas State Centennial / (SAM HOUSTON ON HORSEBACK--TEXAS STAR WITH RAYS) / 1836 1936 / Sam Houston (ON STAR)
When in Fort Worth / Visit / Bob Roberson Cafe / 408 W. 3rd St.
Bz-Rd-32

Urban No. 2 / Recreation / 410 E. / 3rd Street / Fort Worth / Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-22

Good For / 1 / W.H. Ward / Drink / Fort Worth, Tex.
Uniface A-Sc-28
(Wright #1716)

Western Automatic / Music / Co. / Dallas-Ft. Worth
Uniface B-Rd-23
(This token also listed under Dallas.)

Good For / One Drink / At / Zenda Saloon
P.P. Jones / Proprietor / 1402 Main St. A-Rd-25
(Saloon listed in 1905-6 Fort Worth Directory.)

FRANKLIN

R.S. Glass / & Co. / Franklin, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / (ILLEGIBLE) A-Rd-20

H.M. McMillan / Franklin, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in / in Trade B-Rd-19
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-28
(Concerning the double "in" error on the 5¢ token, the owner says "Apparently stutters".)

W.T. Maris / Druggist / Franklin, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / At / Soda Fountain A-Rd-22

FRANKSTON (N)

M.E. Cook / 5 / Cash Merchant
IS-14 WM-Rd-19
Same except 10 WM-Rd-21
Same except 50 WM-Rd-30
(Ordered 1000 tokens from Ingle in 1919 according to Walter Caldwell's listing in the Feb. 1972 TAMS Journal.)

Joe Martin / The / Home / Of The / Best / To Wear / Frankston, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / on A / Cash Purchase / of / $20.00 / or Over
A-Rd-38

FRATT (N)

Willenbrock Bros. / Fratt, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / at The Bar B-Rd-21
(Fratt was a farming community just north of San Antonio.)

FREDERICKSBURG

(AL) Aug. Cameron / Capitol Saloon / Good For / 10 Cents / Drink / Fredericksburg, Texas.
(STATE CAPITOL) WM-Rd-30

Wm. Gastinger / (STAR) / Fredericksburg, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Drink A-Oct-25
(Saloon listed in 1905 Dunn.)

Max's Saloon / Fredericksburg / (STAR) / Texas
Good For / One / Drink B-Sc(8)-29

FREDONIA (N)

Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / T. Simon
Uniface Ca(G)-Rd-38
Same except Ca(B)-Rd-38
Same except Ca(W)-Rd-38

FREYBURG

Hy. Lauterbach / Freyburg, / Tex.
Good For / $1.00 / in Trade B-Oct-32

FUELDALE

(AL) At The Store Of / The / Southwestern / Fuel & Mfg. Co. / 1910 / Fueldale, Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise Bz-Rd-19

GAINESVILLE

J.P. Harnett / (ANHEUSER-BUSCH BUILDING / Gainesville, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-27
(Harnett listed in the saloon business in 1897, 1905, and 1910.)

Lindsay House / Bar / Wm. Schwartz / Gainesville, Texas
12½ A-Rd-30

Lee Moody / Jeweler / and / Optometrist / Gainesville, Texas
Good For / 50¢ / On / Each / $10.00 / Purchase A-Rd-32

Wm. Schwarz / Propr. / Gainesville / Texas
Good For / 1 / Drink / At / Lindsay / House / Bar WM-Rd-25
(Smith's First 100 Years in Cooke County says the Lindsay House was completed in 1882. It was the leading hotel in town in the 80's, and its bar one of the best. Schwarz was proprietor in 1897. C.H. Paddock, the father of Charles Paddock "The world's fastest human being" was manager there in the 20's at the time his son was setting worlds records in the sprints.)

GALVESTON

Wm. Buscher / Galveston, Texas
Good For 5¢ Drink / (POOL TABLE) / Gambrini's Hall B-Rd-28
(Wm. Buscher listed as a Galveston saloon keeper in the 1890 Texas Gazatteer.)

Dina's Cafe / 402 / 20th / St. / Galveston, Texas
25c / In Trade (WRITTEN ACROSS NUMERAL) B-Rd-28

(ELK LODGE LOGO) / 5¢ / B. P. O. Elk Lodge 126 / Galveston, / Texas
Uniface P(B)-Rd-43

Elk's Club / # 126
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20

Eyssell's / Drug Store / 2113 Market St.
Discount Check / Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-25

(AL) Galveston Model Dairy Co. / 706-23 / Phone / 984
Good For / 10¢ / When Returned / With / Bottle B-Rd-24

(AL) Gambini's / Cash Value / 10¢ / 2709-D
Gambini's / G / 25¢ / on A Bottle of Liquor (2 Vars.) B-Rd-32

(AL) Gambini's / Cash Value / 10¢ / 520 37th St.
Gambini's / #2 / 25¢ / on A Bottle of Liquor B-Rd-33

T.D. Himler / Cor. 22nd & / Mechanic St. / Galveston
Good For / A 5¢ / Cigar B-Rd-21

Ideal Dry Cleaning / & / Dyeing Co. / 613-619 25th St. / Galveston, Texas / Phones / 1132 & 1133
Good For / 50¢ / On A / $1.00 / Or More / Dry / Cleaning / Pressing Or Dyeing A-Rd-38

Island City Bakery / Good For / 5 Ct. / Loaf Of Bread / Galveston, Texas
Uniface Ca(G)-Rd-36

Keathly-Foley / Phone / 3-3197 / Ambulance Service
Morrell's / Phone / 2-8121 / Complete / Insurance Service A-Rd-26
(A likely pair for a dual token.)

Cliff Kellett's / Ph 3-9261 / 5806 / Ave. S / Galveston, Texas
25c / In Trade (WRITTEN ACROSS NUMERAL) B-Rd-29

(AL) E.S. Levy & Co. / Clothiers / Galveston
E.S. Levy & Co. / Mens / & Boys / Outfitters / Galveston B-Rd-29
(Also two varieties each of the 1 Premium and 10 Premium tokens listed in TTT are now known.)

Geo. A. Melville / Cigars / and / Tobacco / Levy Bldg. / Galveston, Tex.
Good For / 50 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-25

(AL) One On Each Purchase / of / $5.00 / or Over / Michael Jewelry Co. / Inc. / Cash or Credit / Jewelers / 2109 Ave. E. / Galveston
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / in Trade A-Rd-38

Model Dairy / 2327-G
Good For / 5¢ / When / Returned / With Bottle A-Oct-18

Model Laundry / 2502 F / Phone 5522 / Galveston / Texas / Cleaning-Pressing
Thursday x 4411 Year = 1947 A-Rd-38
(We do not know the meaning of the reverse legend.)

Moody / Club (6mm C/H)
Members / Only A-Rd-20

George Musey / 2108 / Market St. / Galveston / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

Palace / Pool and Billiards
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Oct-25

T.B. Stubbs & Co. / Wholesale / Grocers / Galveston
Cartmans / 50 / Check V(E)-Rd-32

Two / Brothers / Galveston / Texas
Good / For 20¢ in / Trade F(R)-Rd-22

Y.M.C.A. / Galveston / Tex.
Good For / One / Towel A-Rd-24

GARDEN VALLEY (N)

C.H. Hamman / 1 / Pt.
Uniface Ca(B)-Rd-37
Same except 2 Pts. Ca(R)-Rd-37
Same except 4 Pts. Ca(F)-Rd-37
Same except 6 Pts. Ca(P)-Rd-37
Same except 12 Pts. Ca(Y)-Rd-37
Same except 24 Pts. Ca(G)-Rd-37
(The 6 Pt. token is a dark pink color.)

GARWOOD

(AL) Cash Dep't Store / 1 / Garwood / & / Rock Island
IS-14 B-Rd-18
(Tokens also listed under Rock Island. The two towns are some 14 miles apart in Colorado County. According to Walter Caldwell's listing in the Feb. 1972 TAMS Journal, 1000 IS tokens were purchased in 1919.)

GARY (N)

Accepted On / Dry Goods / Clothing / & / Furniture / Dr. Z.L. Daniel / We Sell For Less / Gary, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A / Cash Purchase / Of / $20.00 / Or Over A-Rd-38

Dr. Z.L. Daniel / & Son / 5 / One / Price Store
ICS WM-Rd-19
Same except 10 WM-Rd-21
Same except 50 and IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-31
Same except 5.00 and IS-14 B-Rd-31
(Again, Walter Caldwell's listing tells us Dr. Daniel purchased from Ingle 1000 tokens in 1919 and an additional 200 in 1924.)

GAUSE (N)

Avera Bros. / Gause / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Cigar or Drink A-Rd-18

GEORGE (N)

At Donaho & Martin / George / Texas
Good For / 1¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-20
(Established in 1907 as a railroad top in Madison County, George is no longer listed in the Texas Almanac.)

GEORGETOWN

(AL) City Cash / & Carry Co. / Georgetown, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in Trade A-Rd-30
(This is a second variety of this token, distinguished by a straight line under the "OO".)

Edwards / & / Ischy / Georgetown / Tex.
25 A-Oct-26

Georgetown / Poultry / & / Egg Co.
Uniface B-Rd-27

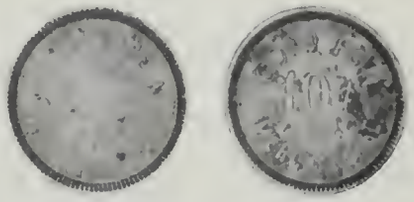
P.J. Ischy / Georgetown, Tex.
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Kelley & Taylor / Good For One / Bbl. / Georgetown
Uniface B-Rd-23

Model / Market / Snyder / & Harris
Good For / 10c / in Meat B-Rd-24

Palace / Barber Shop / H. Burkhardt / Prop.
Good For / One / Bath B-Rd-25

GERMANTOWN (N)



N.A. Kilgore M.D. / Germantown / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-22
(We have not been able to locate Germantown.)

GIDDINGS

Giddings / Rifle / Club / Mitglieder
Uniface A-Oct-27
("Mitglieder" is the German word for "member".)

(AL) C.R. Hempel / Cash / Store / Giddings / Texas
Good For / 25 / in Merchandise A-Rd-26
Same except 50 A-Rd-28
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-35

Iron Front Saloon / Giddings, / Texas
Good For / One / Drink A-Rd-26

(AL) Joekel / & / Williams / Giddings, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise (Two vars.) B-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ (Two vars.) B-Rd-25
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise (Two vars.) B-Rd-26
Good For / 50¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-28

(AL) Joekel & Williams / Giddings, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-20
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-20
Good For / 1.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-35

(AL) Joekel & Williams / Giddings, / Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-35

(Included in this listing of the Joekel & Williams tokens are all tokens previously listed in TTT with the exception of the drayage tokens. Relisted here to describe the merchant's tokens more accurately.)

(AL) Lee County / Produce / Co. / Giddings, / Texas
Turkey / 4 / Check — A-Sc(10)-26

P.H. Luecke & Co. / Drugs & Etc. / Giddings, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise — B-Rd-24

(AL) H. Schatte / & Company / Sanitary / Grocery / Store
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise — B-Rd-19

GILMER

Bank Saloon / 5¢ / J.W. Boyd / Gilmer, / Texas
5 (IN CIRCLE OF SMALL STARS) — B-Rd-24
(Listed in 1882 Texas Gazatteer.)

T.E. Barnwell / Gilmer·Tex.
Good For / One / Drink — B-Rd-23
(Another oldie. Listed as saloon keeper in 1882 and 1890 Gazatteers.)

Commercial Lumber Company / in / Store / Gilmer, Texas
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise — B-Rd-24
Same except 25 — B-Rd-27
Same except 1.00 — B-Rd-39

Gilmer Drug Co. / Gilmer, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade — B-Rd-25

Rogers & Croieg / General / Merchandise / Gilmer, Tex.
Souvenir Check / 8496 — Ca(D)-Rd-34

The Star Lumber Company / Good in Trade / At / Company / Store / Gilmer, / Texas
5 (WITH RAYS) — B-Rd-24

GLADEWATER

(AL) B. & M. / Gladewater, / Texas.
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade — B-Rd-25
Same except 50¢ — B-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 — B-Rd-31

(AL) C.A. Magrill / Gladewater, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise — B-Rd-25
Same except 50¢ — B-Rd-28

E.E. Martin / Drug Store / Gladwater / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / Cigar or Soda — A-Rd-18
(Gladewater misspelled.)

GLEN FLORA (N)

Good For / 1 Sack / J.H. Dorman
Uniface — Ca(Y)-Rd-38
Same except 10 Sacks — Ca(R)-Rd-38

Glen Floria, Texas / Geren & Ingram / 1-2 Bu. / Not / Transferable
Uniface — Ca(R)-Rd-38
Same except 5 Bu. — Ca(U)-Rd-38
(Note that Glen Flora is misspelled on these tokens.)

Good For / 1 Sack / G.P. Reid
Uniface — Ca(Y)-Rd-38
Same except 5 Sacks — Ca(B)-Rd-38

Good For / 1 Sack / R.S. Schutte
Uniface — Ca(B)-Rd-38
Same except 5 Sacks — Ca(G)-Rd-38
Same except 10 Sacks — Ca(Y)-Rd-38

Good For / One Sack / Smith & Brooks
Uniface — Ca(P)-Rd-38
Same except Ten Sacks — Ca(Y)-Rd-38
(Glen Flora is in a rich agricultural district in Wharton County. These are potato pickers' tokens.)

GLENWOOD (N)

McKinney & Hunter / Not / Transferable / Glenwood, Tex.
Good For / 1.00 / for Time — A-Sc(12)-30

GOLIAD

R.F. Irby & Sons / 254 / Goliad, Tex.
Uniface — A-Rd-31
(Use of this piece unknown.)

Ramsey Industries / Goliad / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise — A-Oct-23
Same except 25¢ — A-Oct-25

Ramsey / Merc. Co. / Goliad, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise — B-Oct-21

(STAR) / Of The West / Goliad
I. O. U. / One / Drink / Schulz & Morris — WM-Rd-24
(Here the five-pointed Texas star gives way to the six-pointed Star of David.)

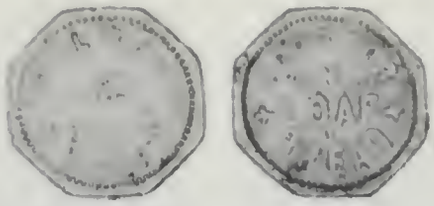
Walker's Cash Store / Goliad / Texas
Good For / 1¢ / in Trade — B-Rd-18
Same except 5¢ — B-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ — B-Rd-23
Same except 25¢ — B-Rd-26
Same except 50¢ — B-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 — B-Rd-31

Wearden's / Cash / Store / Goliad, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise — B-Rd-21
Same except 10¢ — B-Rd-25
Same except 25¢ — B-Rd-28
Same except 50¢ — B-Rd-31
Same except $1.00 — B-Rd-35
(Two varieties are known of each of the above tokens except the 10¢ 'er.)

GONZALES

Crystal Saloon / Frank / Vrazel / Gonzales, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / At The Bar — A-Rd-25
(Listed in the 1905 Dunn.)

John DuBose & Sons / Gonzales, / Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in / Merchandise — B-Rd-32



Model Bakery / Gonzales, Texas
Good For / One / Loaf / of / Bread — A-Oct-22

Krause's Bakery / Gonzales, / Texas
Good For / One / 5¢ / Loaf Bread — A-Rd-25

Sunset / Saloon / Gonzales, Tex
Good For / 5¢ / Beer / J.F. Logan — WM-Rd-25
(J.F. Logan listed as Gonzales saloon keeper in the 1884 and 1897 Texas Gazatteers.)

GOOSE CREEK

Ella B. Anderson / 10 / Goose Creek, / Tex.
IS-14 — Tin Washed B-Rd-21
(Listed as purchaser of 1000 tokens in 1919 in Walter Caldwell's Ingle System listing in the Feb. 1972 TAMS Journal.)

The Grill / 107 / N. Commerce / Goose Creek
Good For / ¢5 ¢ / in Trade — A-Rd-20
(Goose Creek and Pelly merged with Baytown in 1947 to form the city of Baytown.)

GRANBURY (N)

H.L. Nutt / Granbury / Texas
Loaf / of / Bread — K-Oct-22

GRAND PRAIRIE (N)

Hall Bros. / 1
IS-14 — B-Rd-18

GRAND SALINE (N)

T.B. Meeks Co. / Premium / $1. / Grand Saline, Texas
Same — A-Rd-25

T.B. Meeks Co. / Premium / $1 / Grand Saline, Texas
W.B. Martin Jarvis Co, / Premium / $1 / Terrell, Texas — A-Rd-25
Same except $2 — A-Rd-25

T.B. Meeks Co. / Grand Saline, Texas / Premium / $3
W.B. Martin Jarvis Co. / Terrell, Texas / Premium / $3 — A-Rd-25
(These dual tokens are listed in TTT under Terrell only.)

Salt City Company / "If It's / To Be Had / We / Have It" / Grand Saline, Texas
Good For / 25¢ (IN CENTER CIRCLE) / in Trade — B-Rd-26

This Check Is Good For / At / Salt City Co. / Grand Saline / Texas / $1.00 in Premiums
Uniface — Ca(R)-Rd-38

GRANGER

(AL) Allen Bros. / Granger, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-21

M.M. Buckley / & / Co. / Granger / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Cigar or Drink A-Rd-19

Staple & Fancy Groceries / V.C. Dusek / Phone 57 / Granger, Texas
Good For / ¢ 5 ¢ / in Trade A-Sc(10)-23

(AL) J.F. Hruska / Genl. / Mdse. / Granger, Texas
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-31

(AL) J.M. Jarrell / 5¢ / Mdse. / Granger, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / Merchandise B-Rd-18
Same except 50 B-Rd-30

L.J. Klecka / Granger / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-18
(Listed as druggist in 1914 Gazatteer.)

(AL) Pope's / Department / Store / Herbert Pope / Prop. / Granger, Texas.
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise B-Rd-25
Same except 25 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-28

(AL) Prewitt Merc. Co. / Granger, Texas.
Good For / 1.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-34

J.M. Schramm / Granger, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

Ocie Stevens / Granger / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-18

Grocerteria / P.H. Williams / Prop. / Granger, / Texas
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise A-Rd-22

P.H. Williams / Granger / Texas
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-30

GRAPELAND

(AL) Geo. E. Darsey / General / Merchandise / Grapeland, Texas
(Three varieties of the 10¢ token now known, along with two varieties of the 50¢ token.)

(AL) Keeland Bros / General / Merchandise / Grapeland, Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-28

(AL) Murray / & / Mangum / 5 / Grapeland, Tex.
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-19
Same except 25 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-24
(Ordered 1000 tokens from Ingle in 1919.)

(AL) Geo. W. Shaver / Grapeland, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-21
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-30
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-35

GRAYBURG (N)

Time Check / No. 5 / J.W. Rafmels (IN SCRIPT) / Vice Prest. / Non Transferable / Grayburg, Texas
Time Check / No. 5 / 846 / Non Transferable A-Rd-21

GREEN LAKE

(AL) Green Lake Merc. Co. / 10
IS-14 WM-Rd-22
(This is a 10,000 acre fresh water lake in Calhoun County. It is within a stone's throw of salt water San Antonio Bay.)

GREENVILLE

Andrews & Bray, / Propr's / Delmonicos / Saloon / Greenville / Texas
Delmonico's Saloon / Good For / 12½ / Cents / in / Trade B-Rd-24

(AL) Brown & Grubb / Greenville, / Texas
I. O. U. / 5 / Cents B-Rd-24

Chaffin & Chaffin / Greenville / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Drink B-Oct-22

Theatre Money / Redeemed / At Any / Cole / Theatre / See Reverse Side
Theatre Money / 10¢ / One 10¢ Coin / Accepted on / Adult Ticket B-Rd-23

Greenville / Shining / Parlor
Good For / 2½¢ A-Sq-25
(Square aluminum token with concave corners.)

Buy Your Xmas Presents / At / Pfaeffle's / Jewelry / Store / Greenville, Texas. / Good For / 50 Cts.
We Will Accept This Coin As / 50 Cts. / To Apply on A / Cash Purchase of / $5.00 / or More. This Will / Apply To Anything in Our / Whole Stock Which Is / The Largest / In The City / "Reasonable Prices" / Our Motto B-Rd-30

Chick Wells Saloon / Good For / 1 / Drink
Uniface B-Rd-23
(W.C. Wells — probably "Chick" — listed as saloon keeper in Greenville in 1884 Gazatteer.)

GREGGTON (N)

Greggton Golf Course / Rain Check / Greggton, Texas
Same B-Rd-26

GROVETON (N)

T.J. Aycock / & / Co. / (STAR) / Groveton / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-24

C.E. James / Groveton / Texas / Groceries & Feed
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20
Same except 25¢ B-Rd-26

Trinity County Lumber Co. / Groveton, / Texas.
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-19
Same except B-Rd-18
Same except 1.00 B-Oct-36

HALLETTSVILLE

(AL) F. W. Breckenhoff / General / Merchandise / Hallettsville, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

Buss & Stulken / Breslau, R. 6 / Halletsville / Texas
Good For / 10 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-21
(Also listed under Breslau.)

Rosenberg Bros. / in Trade / Hallettsville, Texas.
5 (LARGE SLENDER 5) A-Rd-21

HALLVILLE

(AL) L. B. Morrison / Hallville, / Texas.
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade A-Rd-30
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-38

HAMPTON

(AL) Chester Lumber Co. / Hampton / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-21
(Hampton was a small lumber town in Tyler County. It faded with the abandonment of the Trinity and Sabine Railroad.)

HARLETON (N)

R. W. Grogan Lumber Co. / Harleton, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-20

Good For / 5 Cts. / in / Merchandise / C. H. Hadson & Jr. / Harleton, Tex.
Uniface Ca(P)-Rd-38

HARLINGEN

American Legion / # 205
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade A-Rd-28

Founded in 1904 by Lon G. Hill / Capital City of the Lower / Rio Grande Valley of Texas / 1910 (CAPITOL DOME) 1960 / Harlingen / 50 / Years of Progress / Incorporated in 1910
Harlingen Golden Jubilee / April 24-30, 1960 / Good For / 50¢ / in Trade / At Any Cooperative Business / or Redeemable at Face Value at Any / Bank in Harlingen, Texas / On or Before / April 28, 1960 / Souvenir Money B-Rd-32

W.A. Hext / Farms
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-22
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-35
(W.A. Hext farmed approximately 3,000 acres near Harlingen in the early 1940's. He paid off the Mexican National laborers in U.S. and Mexican money, and in tokens. It has been reported that $30,000 in tokens were struck; however, only a few remain today to mark the time when cotton was "King" in the Valley.)

HARMONY (N)

Harmony Hot Lunch
Uniface A-Rd-31
(The Harmony School was located in a small community of the same name in Upshur County.)

HARWOOD (N)

E. J. Boring / Harwood, / Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25

HASKELL (N)

F. G. Alexander & Sons / The Big / Store / Haskell, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

HASLAM

Haslam Lumber Company / 4¢ / in / Merchandise / Inc
Uniface B-Rd-20

Same except 8¢ B-Rd-16
Same except 20¢ B-Rd-23
Same except 40¢ B-Rd-30
Same except 80¢ B-Rd-35

Haslam Lumber Company / 8¢ / in / Merchandise
Uniface B-Rd-24
Same except 20¢ B-Rd-24
Same except B-Rd-27
Same except 40¢ B-Rd-30
Same except 80¢ B-Rd-33
Same except B-Rd-35
(These tokens are relisted here because we did not take into account the "Inc" that appears on some of them when we listed them in TTT.)

(AL) W. R. Pickering / Lumber Co. / Haslam, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-19

HEARNE (N)

Hearne / Recreation / Club / Hearne, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

HEBBRONVILLE (N)

F. Pena / Saloon / Hebbronville, / Texas
Good For / 1 / Drink B-Rd-24

HEIDENHEIMER

(AL) The Coon Hollow / Saloon / Green / & / Bigham / Props. / Heidenheimer, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-21

HEMPHILL

(AL) Knox Lumber Co. / Time / Check / Hemphill, Texas
Time Check / ½ / 5 / Hr / Non Transferable Bi-Rd-19

(AE) Knox Lumber Co. / Time / Check / Hemphill, Texas
Time Check / 25 / Non Transferable Bi-Rd-27

Temple Lumber Company / (ILLEGIBLE SIGNATURE) / Pineland and Hemphill, Tex.
Store, Drug Store, or Market / Let Bearer Have / .05 / in Merchandise / G.L. Smith (IN SCRIPT) Ca(Y)-Rd-38
(Owner of this token says the obverse and reverse were printed separately, then sewn together and shellacked. Token also listed under Pineland.)

HEMPSTEAD (N)

Redeemable Only From Employees / A. F. Buchanan / Hempstead / Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in / Cash B-Rd-30

HENDERSON (N)

Henderson / Cotton Oil / & Gin / Company / Henderson, / Texas.
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-19

HENRIETTA (N)

J. M. Dickson / (STAR) / Henrietta, Tex.
Good For / 12½ / Cent / Drink B-Rd-29
(Dickson is listed as a saloon proprietor at nearby St. Jo in the 1890 Gazatteer. It is not known when the move to--or from--Henrietta occurred.)

Given with Each / $1.00 / Cash Sale / Green's / Drug / Store / Henrietta, Texas
Good For / 6 / Cent / Drink A-Rd-38

One Check to One Tire / Lee L. Welis / Filling Station / & Storage / Everything For Your Car / Phone 2 / Henrietta, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A Casing A-Rd-38

HEREFORD

Accepted on Auto Tires / and / Accessories / W. G. Fallwell / Phone 113 / Hereford, Texas
Good For / $1.00 on A / Cash Purchase / of / $20.00 / Or Over A-Rd-39

HICKSBAUGH (N)

Hicks-Wurtsbaugh / Lumber / Co. / Hicksbaugh / Texas

Good For / 1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-36

HICO

New Brothers / Men's / Furnishings / Cleaning / & / Pressing / Phone 40 / Hico, Tex.
Good For / $1.00 / On / Suit or Overcoat A-Rd-39

May the Winds From the Four Corners of the Heavens Ever Upon You Gently Blow / Compliments of / Petty Bros. / Merchantile Co. / Hico, Texas
Membership Emblem of the Dont Worry Club / (SWASTIKA WITH GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Good Luck B-Rd-32

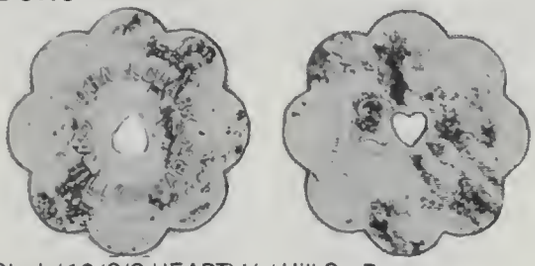
HIGGINS

Roy Schellenbarger / Higgins / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / Roy's Place B-Rd-23

HIGH HILL (N)

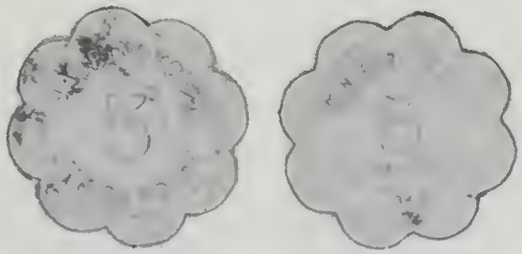
Good For / 5 / Cents / at Bar / G. Seydler Jr.
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Gus Seydler, Jr. listed as High Hill saloon keeper in the 1890 Texas Gazatteer.)

HILLSBORO



John J. Clark / 12 (C/O HEART) ½ / Hill Co. Bar
12 (C/O)½ A-Sc(8)-27
(Listed as Hillsboro saloon in 1897 Dunn.)

May The Winds From The Four Corners Of The Heavens Ever Upon You Gently Blow / Compliments Of / The First / State Bank / Hillsboro, Texas
Membership Emblem Of the Dont Worry Club / (SWASTIKA WITH OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Good Luck B-Rd-22

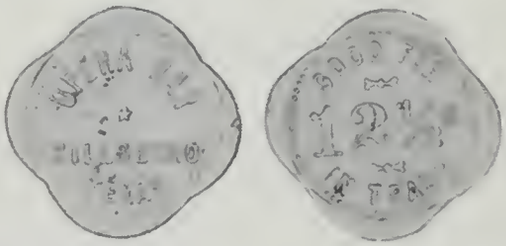


Harrington's / 5 / Liquor House
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Sc(8)-29
Same except 12½ Cents A-Oct-25
(This establishment was a grocery and saloon--a fairly common combination in rural Texas in the 1880's and 90's.)

Make Your Head Happy / With A / Star Hat / Rothschild Bros. / Hat Co. / St. Louis / Distributors
Star Hats / The Hillsboro D. G. / Co. / Hillsboro / All The New Ones--All The Time B-Rd-32

Hill County Court House / (COURT HOUSE) / 1890-1965 / Diamond Jubilee / Souvenir Dollar
Hill County Jubilee Commission / 75th / Anniversary / Hill County / Courthouse / September / 1965 / Hillsboro, Texas B-Rd-35

Monarch / Creamery / Pasteurized / Milk / Hillsboro, Texas
Good For / One / Pint / Milk A-Rd-23



Opera Bar / Hillsboro, / Texas.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Sc(4)-29

Theatre Money / Good Until / Cancelled / Palace Theatre
Theatre Money / One 5¢ Coin / 5¢ / Accepted on / Any Adult Ticket B-Rd-25
Same except 10¢ B-Rd-25
Same except 10¢, and "Good Until / Sept. 1, 1933" in lieu of "Good Until / Cancelled." B-Rd-25

(AL) Rose Hill Jersey Farm / Hillsboro, / Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-20

Good For / 5¢ / in Mds. / At / Spot Cash Store / Hillsboro, Texas / J. J. Hooper / Mgr. / Over
Pay Cash / And Be / Second To None / We Pay / Your Interest / Over / "See Us" B-Rd-29
(J. J. "Doc" Hooper was a druggist--listed in the 1897 Texas Gazatteer--and was widely known for a preparation known as "Hooper's Teeter Cure", which is still available in Hillsboro drug stores.)

HILL'S PRAIRIE

(AL) H. O. Griesenbeck / General / Merchandise / Hill's Prairie, Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade B-Rd-31

HOLLAND

(AL) Crow & Durnal / Holland, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

HOLLAND

H. N. Crow / Holland, / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
(Mr. Crow operated a saloon in Bartlett in 1900-1905, but had moved to Holland by 1910. His initials were R. N. rather than H. N. as shown on the token.)

Mewhinney / Mercantile / Co. / Holland, / Tex.
Good For / 50¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-26
Same except $1.00 in Merchandise B-Rd-28

L.W. Willhite / Holland, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
(Willhite also was a Holland saloon proprietor. Except for the name, the token is identical to that listed above for H.N. Crow.)

Woytek & Micus / Highest Quality / At / Lowest Prices
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-26

HONDO

The / Favorite / Saloon / Harm Frerichs, / Prop. / Hondo, Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Oct-26

HONDO CITY (N)

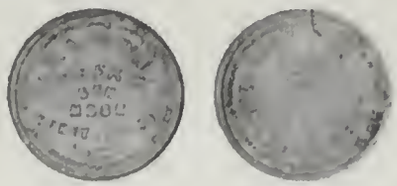
E.R. Leinweber / Hondo City
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-25
(Token has ornamentation typical of the tokens made by the Heidemann Mfg. Co. of San Antonio.)

(Hondo was listed as Hondo City at least through the 1897 Texas Gazatteer.)

HONEY GROVE (N)

Good For / $1.00 / on A Purchase / of / $20.00 / or Over
Or 50 Cents on A / $10.00 / Purchase / One on Each Order / Deacon Schrieder / Jeweler / & Optician / Highest Quality / Honey Grove, Tex. A-Rd-38

HONEY ISLAND (N)



R.A. Myer / Lumber Co. / Gen. / Mdse. / Honey Island / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise Only B-Rd-21

HOOKS SWITCH (N)

Hooks Lumber Co. / Hooks Switch, Texas.
Good for / 10 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-22

(Originally called Sharon, this stop on the Sabine & East Texas Railroad became Hooks switch during the 1886-96 period when the Hooks sawmill operated there. Subsequently, the name was changed to Ariola, and then to Chance. It is now listed as the Chance-Loeb Community.)

HORTON TOWN (N)

Germania Halle / Horton Town
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / W. H. Dirke WM-Rd-25
(One variety of the Horton Town token shows the proprietor's name as Dirks instead of Dirke as shown on the other. New Braunfels local historian, Oscar Hass says neither is correct, that the name actually is Dierks.

Horton Town, named for the first Lieutenant Governor of Texas, grew up across the Guadalupe River from New Braunfels in 1847, and has long since been absorbed by that city.)

HOUSTON

A.B.A. / 150 Lbs. / Ice
BBC B-Rd-25
(American Brewing Association.)

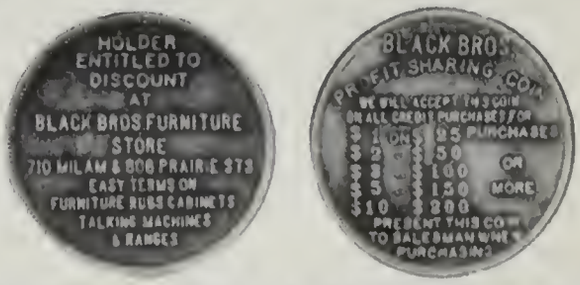
(AL)Archie's / 410 Main St. / Houston, Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade WM-Rd-21
(Although marked as an additional listing, We are not sure this is the same Archie as the one listed in TTT.)

1106 St. Emanuel / Astoria / Bar / Ph. Ca 6-8064 / Houston, Texas
25c / in Trade (ACROSS NUMERAL) A-Rd-29

Audrey's / Lounge / Me 5-0055 / 6608 / Fulton / St. / Houston, Texas
25c / In Trade (ACROSS NUMERAL) B-Rd-28

Avenue Saloon / 1801-03 / Montgomery Ave. / Houston, / Texas / Silvey & Horkel
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade At Bar A-Sc(4)-29

Bishop's / 5¢ / Highland Park
Same A-Rd-25



Holder / Entitled To / Discount / At / Black Bros. Furniture / Store / 710 Milam & 808 Prairie Sts. / Easy Terms On / Furniture Rugs Cabinets / Talking Machines / & Ranges

Black Bros. / Profit Sharing Coin / We Will Accept This Coin / On All Credit Purchases For / $1 On $25 Purchase / $2--$50 $3--$100 / $5--$150 Or / More / $10--$200 / Present This Coin / To Salesman When / Purchasing B-Rd-31

Good / For / 5¢ / Blocks Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23

(AL)Brown & Bertman / 1 / One / Price Store
IS-14 B-Rd-18
Same except 10 B-Rd-21

J. Butera / Groceries / 716 / Heiner St. / Houston, Tex.
10¢ / Cash Coupon / Save This / It Is Worth Money / Redeemable For / Premiums / On Exhibition in Our Store A-Oct-27
(Jim Butera listed as grocer in 1914 Texas Gazatteer.)

Charles Cafe / Houston / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-22

Charm Lounge / 2145 / Telephone / Road / Houston, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Drinks A-Rd-28

W.D. Cleveland & Co. / Wholesale / Agents / Houston, Texas.
This Check Will Be Redeemed By Any Dealer / Good For / One / Lu-Mi-Num / Cigar A-Rd-32

(AL)Denver / Buffet / B.J. Dodge / Prop.
Good For / 2½¢ / AT The Bar B-Rd-24

Desel-Boettcher Co. / Houston, / Tex.
Good For / 25¢/ Dray Load B-Rd-24

P.C. Doehring / Jeweler / & / Diamond Merchant / 1007 Congress / Houston
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade On / $1.00 / Worth Of / Merchandise A-Rd-26
(It is a bit difficult in this day and age to envision a diamond merchant allowing 10¢ on a $1. Purchase!)

P.C. Doehring / Jeweler / Watchmaker / & Engraver / 1007 Congress / Houston
Good For / 5¢ / On Any / repair / Job / Or Engraving B-Rd-22

Worth $1.00 / Duval Finance Co. / 521 Bankers Mtge. Bldg. / Houston, Texas / On / First / Money / Transaction
Keep Me For Good Luck A-Rd-31

F O E / Aerie / 2744
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade (2 vars.) B-Rd-25

F.O.E. / 2744
Good For / 1 / Free Play B-Rd-23

Enterprise / Gro. Co. / Houston, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
(J. Charles Wilson was proprietor. Store opened in 1900 at 2703 Harrisburg Road. Closed in 1904 after expanding to add meat market and saloon.)

This Token Accepted / As / Credit For / One Dollar / On New Account By / W.L. Estabrook / Gibraltar / Savings & Building / 710 San Jacinto / Opposite / Post Office
Set / Your Goal / Use This / Today B-Rd-38

John Finnigan & Co. / Hides & Wool / Houston, Texas / Dray Check
Good For One / 30¢ / Load A-Sc(4)-28

Grand Prize Brewing Co. / G P / For Me / Naturally / Houston, Texas
Grand Prize / G P / Beer A-Rd-19

H. Harris / Capitol / 1317 / Houston, Tex.
Good For / 25 / Lbs. / Ice A-Rd-25

Cream Top / Harris / (MILK BOTTLE) / Milk Co. / Quart Milk
Same A-Rd-29

Haverty' Gold Star Club / Member / $5 (SUPERIMPOSED ON TEXAS STAR WITH RAYS) / "Its Easy To Pay The Haverty Way" / Haverty Furniture Co.
One Coin Good For / 45 / On Any New Purchase Of / $50 Or Over If Presented / At Time of Purchase / Haverty's / Furniture / Only One Coin / Accepted On Any One Purchase B-Rd-31
Same except $10 / On Any New Purchase / Of $100 Or More Or $5 / On any Purchase Of $50 To $100 B-Rd-31
Same except A-Rd-31

Horwitz Uptown Theatres / 5 (C / O)
For Employees Use Only B-Rd-20
Same except WM-Rd-20

Houston / Golf Club / Caddy Check
Good For / ½ / Hour A-Rd-25

Houston / High / School
Good For / 5 / Cents A-Rd-20
(Name changed to Central High in 1921, and to Sam Houston High in 1926.)

(AL)Houston Ice / & / Brewing Co.
¼ / Bbl. B-Rd-28

Houston / Golf Club / Caddy Check
Good For / ½ / Hour A-Rd-25

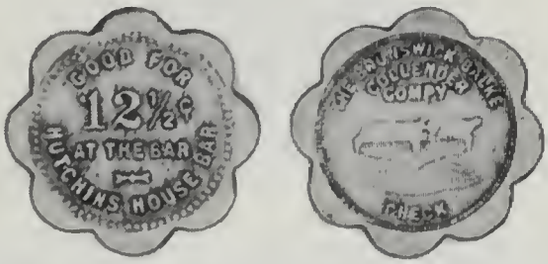
This Certifies That / 1¢ / Has Been Deposited / In The / Houston National / Exchange Bank / Henry S. Fox, Jr. / Vice-President / 4% Interest / Paid / Compounded Semi-Annually
This Certificate Is Worth / 1¢ / When Deposited / In Our / Savings Department / Subject To The Rules / Thereof / Henry S. Fox, Jr. / Vice-President Tin-Washed B-Rd-19
Same except 5¢ Tin Washed B-Rd-19

Houston Public Schools / Model / Stores
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20

Houston Saengerbund / Houston, / Texas.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Houston / Turn / Verein / Houston, Texas
good For / 5¢ / Beer A-Rd-20

Hubert & Williams / Good For / 50¢
Uniface (Mfgr's Stamp: Aug. Kern B.S. Co., St. Louis.) B-Rd-24
(Wright #472. Dr. Wright says "Hubert & Williams conducted a barber and bath establishment in Houston, Tex.)



(AL)Good For / 12½¢ / At The Bar / Hutchins House Bar
BBC-7 A-Sc(8)-29

(AL)Tom Dies / Hutchins House / Bar / Houston, Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / in / Trade A-Rd-25

(AL)Jim's Smokery / 1015 / Preston Ave.
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade A-Sc(8)-28

(AL)Jim's Smokery / $1.00 / 1015 Preston Ave.
Uniface A-Sq-28

J.B. Jordan / 711 / Preston Ave. / Houston, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Pacesetter / Houston / Galleria
Kolbs Restaurant / On e Drink / Oktoberfest A-Rd-39
(Modern. Same token also in green aluminum.)

Labomba bar / 1701-Crawford / 2701 Crawford / Houston, Tex.
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-28

101 / Houston, / Tex.
Good For / 1 / John / Latraite / Drink WM-Rd-25
(Probably John Latreyte listed in 1878 Texas Business Directory as Houston saloon keeper.)

Leon Lewis / 1013 / Texas Ave. / Houston, Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24

J. Luizza / 5 / L (IN OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-20
(Listed as Houston grocer in 1914 Gazatteer.)

R.S. McMichael / 2420 / Washington / Houston
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25
(Also listed as Houston grocer in 1914.)

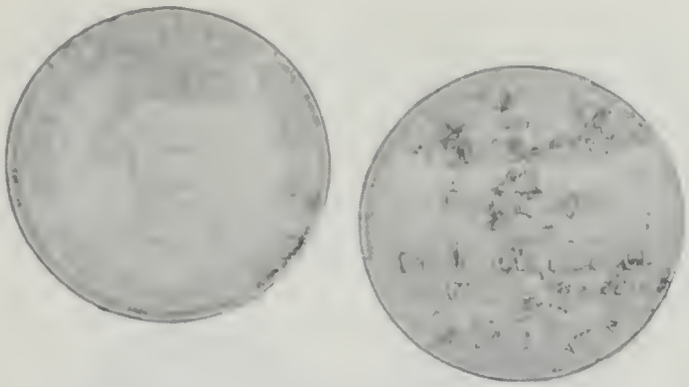
Main-McGowen Serv. St. / 1 / At 2519 Main
One / 1 / Token A-Rd-20

A Mintz / 50 / M (IN OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-30
(Listed as a Houston grocer in 1914.)

J.L. Mitchell Jewelry Co. / Diamonds / (BUST OF G. WASHINGTON) 56th Year / 1870-1926 / Cash Or Credit / 1020 Capitol Ave. Houston, Texas
Good For One Dollar / On Purchase Of $15 Or More / Good Luck / One To A Customer / 1.00 / Trade This in Today B-Rd-32

Christmas / (BUST OF SANTA) / Neiman-Marcus
One Gift Dollar / 1 / A 180 WM-Rd-32
(Neiman's 1969 gift certificate.)

Grinding-Repairing / J.F. / Neuman / Austin / At / Prairie / B.32213 / Houston, Tex.
Good For / ¢ 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-26



Rentals-Real Estate-Insurance / National Democratic / Convention / (DONKEY) / June 26th. 1928 / Good Luck To You
Money To Loan / Build-Buy / Or / Refinance / B.E. Norvell & Co. / West Bldg. F 2345 / Houston, Texas A-Rd-39

(ALS) Rentals-Real Estate-Insurance / Escrow / Agents / Owners And / Controllers / Of Much / Of Houston's / Best / Property / Good Luck To You

Money To Loan / Build-Buy / Or / Refinance / B.E. Norvell & Co. / West Bldg. F2345 / Houston, Texas A-Rd-39

A.V. & Mabel's Drive In / B / & / R / 5601 Fulton Ox 7-9246
25c / In Trade (WRITTEN ACROSS NUMERAL) A-Rd-28

Good For / 5 / Cents / At / Opera House / Bar
Ervin's / Billiard / Hall B-Rd-22
(Unusual dual use token. This particular token c/s "10" over the denomination.)

Opera House / 15 / Wine Room
Pay The / 15 / Cashier WM-Rd-28
Same except 20 WM-Rd-28
Same except 350 WM-Rd-28
(Although these tokens were no doubt issued in a series as suggested by the Fuld's in their Token Collector's Pages, the 350 denomination piece raises a question as to their use although it is possible, of course, that $3.50 was a standard price for some service or commodity. The 20 denomination token is Wright #790.)

People Grocery / 1.00 / Not Transferable
IS-14 B-Rd-35

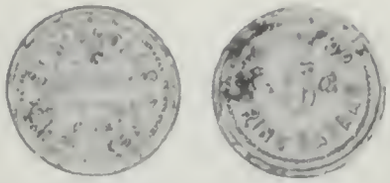
Perfecto Cleaning Works / 1114 / Preston / Ave. Houston / 1 Check / Good / On / $1.25 Job
Good For / ¢ 25¢ / in Trade A-Rd-38

Philatelic Depot / Stamps Covers / Tokens Coins / 1225 W 34 St / Houston, Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade B-Rd-32
(Modern.)

R. Rodgers / Capitol / Bar / Houston, Texas
Good For / 12½ A-Rd-25

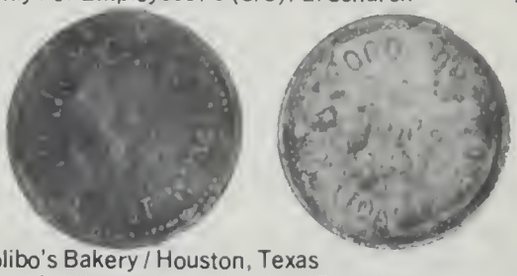
Royal Bar / Cor. / Congress / & / Travis St. / Cigar Stand
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25

Roy's / Tavern / 1614 / Polk / Ave. / Houston, Tex.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20



St. Nicholas / Church / 2508 Clay / Ave. / Houston
Good For / 5¢ / During Bazaar A-Rd-20

L. Scharck's Cafe / Houston, Texas
Good Only For Employees / 5 (C/O) / L. Scharck A-Rd-25



(AL) Scholibo's Bakery / Houston, Texas
Good For / At / Store / Only / One Loaf Bread B-Rd-28

/ 7398 Irvington / Schultz / Taverns / Pool Only / 919 West 19th Houston, Tex.
1.00 / in Trade (ACROSS NUMERAL) A-Rd-35

Seagull Lounge / 1105 / Broadway / Wo 0109
Good For / 25¢ / in / Drinks Only A-Rd-28

(Sizzler Logo) / Sizzler / Dollar / Redeemable For Offer / On Reverse Side
Worth One Dollar On Any Steak Platter Regularly Priced At $2.50 Or More / $1.00 / Offer Subject to Can- / cellation Without / Notice. Limit One Coin / Per Party Per Visit. / Cash Value 1 / 20 Cent. / Redeemable At Any Participating / Greater Houston Area / Sizzler Family / Steak House A-Rd-39
(Modern token. Gold anodized aluminum.)

The R.C. Stuart Drug Co. / One Glass / Soda
Uniface WM-Rd-23
(Listed in the 1897 Texas Gazatteer.)

(AL)Sunset Coffee / Advertising Coupon / Valuable / 3 / International / Coffee Co. / Houston, Tex.
Uniface A-Rd-38

20th. Cent. Drug Co. / 619 / Main St. / Houston, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise A-Oct-25

Union Saloon / Ed. Sheedy / Prop. 1219 Preston Ave. / Houston, Texas.
Good For / 10¢ / At The Bar A-Rd-25

The Original Vienna Buffet / 5
5 (IN CIRCLE OF O'S AND X'S) B-Rd-25

O.E. Voigt / Houston.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade / The Mission A-Sq-25

Good For / 1 / Drink / J.W. Jr.
Uniface B-Rd-23
(J.W. Jr. was John Wagner, Jr. He ran the Golden Rule Saloon at 72 Congress in 1882.)

F,J. Walker / Cor. Main / And / Prairie Sts. /
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-sq-29

Walters Lounge / 4914 / Lockwood / Houston, Texas.
Good For / 20¢ / At The Bar B-Rd-25

O.K. Warner / 5 / W (IN OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-20
(Evidently, when tokens were reordered the old obverse die was used in combination with the new IS-14 reverse die.)

3409 Jensen / Watson / Oil Co. / Houston
20 (SMALL "C" AT TOP OF ZERO) / in Trade A-Rd-32
Same except 4015 Telephone (ROAD) A-Rd-32

L.T. Weber / 1 / W (IN OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-18
Same except 5 B-Rd-20
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-34

White Rose / Club / Houston
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Wilson-Baxter, Inc. / Credit Clothiers / 413 Travis / Street / Houston, Texas
Good For / $2.00 / On / Any / $20.00 Purchase A-Rd-33
Same except 308 Main Street A-Rd-33

Wilsons / Grocery / 3318 Harrisburg Road
Good For / One / Loaf Of Bread A-Rd-24

(AL) Sam Wilson / Good For / 50 / ¢ / Houston Tex
(MFGR'S STAMP: Aug. Kern B.S. Co., St. Louis.) B-Rd-23

Wonder Buffet / 620 / Louisiana / St. / Houston, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-26

HOUSTON HEIGHTS

Joe Clemmons / Saloon / 22nd & / Nashua St. / Houston Heights
Good For / 5¢ / At The Bar A-Rd-25

Height's Bakery / 1 / Loaf / Bread
Uniface B-Rd-35

Ed E. Smith / 5 / S (IN OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-20
(Grocer listed in the 1914 Gazatteer.)

(Houston Heights reached a population of 9,000 by 1915, and was incorporated into the city of Houston before 1920.)

HOWE (N)

A.L. Edwards / Cash / Confectioner / Howe, Tex.
Good For / 1 / Drink Or Cigar B-Rd-20

HUBBARD CITY (N)

Cash Paid For / Pabst / Beer Checks By / W.A. Bass, Agt. / Hubbard City, Tex. / Pabst Brewing / Co. / Milwaukee, Wis.
Good For One Glass / Pabst / Lager Beer / At Any / Saloon / Or Beer Joint B-Rd-25

Union Central Light And Ice Company / "Everbest" Ice Cream / And / "Sure Pop Soda" / Guaranteed Products / of The Pure Food / And Drugs Act / Hubbard City, Texas
Union Central Light And Ice Company / Good For / One / "Everbest" / Ice Cream Or / "Sure Pop Soda" / At All Dealers / Handling These / And Other Products / Of Our Make / Hubbard City, Texas A-Rd-50
(Hubbard City, established in 1881, had become simply "Hubbard" by 1890.)

HUMBLE

W.H. McCarn / General / Merchandise / Humble, Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade A-Rd-30

HUNTER (N)

Green Front Saloon / Hunter, / Tex. / H.P. Tyson, Prop.
Good For / 5¢ / At The Bar B-Rd-22

Jacob Seidemann / Good For / One Drink / Hunter
Uniface B-Oct-27

HUNTER STATION (N)

At / Fritz Sechting / Hunter / Station
Good For / A 5¢ / Drink B-Rd-24

At / F. Sechting's / Saloon / Hunter Station / Tex.
Good For / A 5¢ / Drink B-Rd-24
(Sechting listed as Hunter saloon keeper in the 1892 Gazatteer. Official name of the town was — and is — Hunter, but Hunter Station came into common use after the I. & G.N. RR came through in 1880.)

HUNTSVILLE

Hall Lumber Company / Huntsville, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise B-Rd-20
Same except 10 B-Rd-24
Same except 25 B-Rd-27
Same except 50 B-Rd-31
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-38

(AL) C.F. Hilton / Huntsville, / Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-31

J.R. King & Co. / 5 / Druggists
Good For One Glass / Soda / Or Best / 5¢ / Cigar B-Rd-25
Listed in the 1914 Gazatteer.)

Kozy Barber / Shop / Upstairs / Huntsville / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-35

W.L. Smith / R.F.D. 3 / Huntsville, Texas
Good For / 25 / in / Merchandise WM-Rd-24

HURSKAVILLE (N)

J.H. Hurska / Hurskaville / Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise B-Rd-30
(We have yet to identify Hurskaville.)

HUTTO

One Given With Each / One / Dollar / Cash Sale / Hutto Drug Co. / The Careful / Prescription Druggist / Bring Your Pennies / Hutto, Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cent / Drink A-Rd-38

HYATT (N)

Good For Merchandise Only / At Store Of / J.S. / & / W.M. Rice / Hyatt, Tex.
5 B-Rd-23
(Hyatt was the location of a sawmill operated by J.S. & W.M. Rice in Tyler County in the 1890's. William Marsh Rice, who had his finger in numerous early Texas enterprises, was the originator and benefactor of Houston's Rice Institute.)

INDUSTRY (N)

Weige & Schulze / (STAR) / Industry, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-28

Weige / Brothers
Good For / 10 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-23

(Industry was the first permanent German settlement in Texas. A cigar-making business, using home grown tobaccos, gave the community its name.)

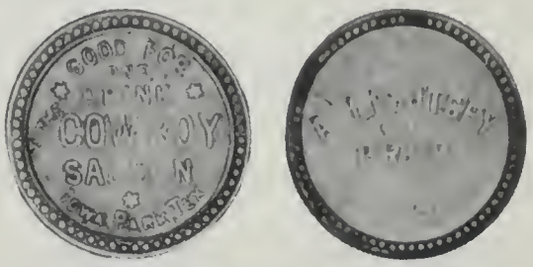
INGRAM (N)

G.W. Stephenson / Ingram / Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-18

IOLA (N)

W.A. Boney / Gen'l / Mdse. / Iola, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-19

IOWA PARK (N)



Good For / One / Drink / Cowboy / Saloon / Iowa Park, Tex.
A. Lightsey / Prop. B-Rd-29

ITALY (N)

J.M. Loyd & Son / Good For / 1 / Glass / Soda / Italy, Texas
B-Rd-23

(Originally called Houston Creek because it was a Houston camp site. When the P.O. Department rejected this name, it was changed to Italy because of climatic similarities.)

ITASCA (-FILES) (N)

The J.A. Walker Co. / General / Merchandise / Itasca-Files, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-35
(Dual location token. Also listed under Files.)

JASPER (N)

Centennial / 100 / (LOG CABIN TO LEFT WITH "1866" BELOW; INDUSTRIAL BUILDING TO RIGHT WITH "1966" BELOW) / City of Jasper
Redeemable / in Trade at / Centennial / Headquarters / Prior to End of / Centennial / July 21-28, 1966 B-Rd-34

JEFFERSON

(AL) Clarke & Boice / Lumber Co. / Jefferson / 1898 / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-23

The Glen Lumber / Co. / Jefferson / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise (C/S "5") A-Rd-21

J-2

Scaggs Trk. Stop Inc. / Telex / 507491 / Jefferson, Texas
Good For / 1 (SKELLY LOGO) 1 / One Cup of Coffee A-Rd-29

(AL) Torrans Manufacturing / Co. / 1900
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-22

J.B. Whelan / Jefferson / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-21

JEWETT

Anderson, Evans / & Evans / Jewett, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20

JUNCTION CITY (N)

Billie's Saloon / Junction City / Texas
Good For / One / Drink WM-Rd-29
(Junction dropped the City "City" from its name sometime between 1892 and 1897.)

KARNES CITY (N)

Howard Company / 1.00
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-35

KAUFMAN (N)

City Bakery / Kaufman, / Texas
Good For / One / 5¢ / Loaf Bread A-Rd-25

KELTYS (N)

Angelina County Lumber Co. / Will / Deliver To Bearer / 10¢ / in Merchandise And Charge / As Per Contract To Account Of / Eugene Ford Jr (IN SCRIPT) / Keltys, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise / Only When / Countersigned / By / Eugene Ford Ca(Y)-Rd-44

KEMP (N)

Given With Each / One / Dollar / Cash Sale / Barnett / Pharmacy / The Rexall / Store / Kemp, Texas
Good For / 5 / Cent / Drink A-Rd-38

KENEDY

5 / A.L. Hailey / 5
IS-14 WM-Rd-19
Same except 1.00 WM-Rd-35
(Listed as Kenedy Grocer in 1914.)

(AL) Peoples / Supply / Co. / Kenedy, Texas
Good For / ¢ 5 ¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-19
Same except ¢ 10 ¢ A-Rd-22

K-1

Russell Mercantile Co. / General / Merchandise / Kenedy, Texas.
Good For / 1.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-38

KENNARD CITY (N)

Ball-Goss / Lumber / Co. / Kennard / City / Texas
Good For / ¢ 10¢ / in trade A-Rd-22
(Kennard also has dropped the "City" designation somewhere along the line.)

KERENS (N)

D.W. Ray & Son / Where Your Dollar / Does / Its Duty / Everything In / Hardware, Furniture / And / Undertaker's Supplies / The Best For Less / Kerens, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A / Cash Purchase / Of / $20.00 / Or Over A-Rd-38

KERRVILLE

Hill County / Recreation / Club / Kerrville, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

J.F. Leach & Co. / Kerrville, / Tex.
Good For / One / Beer B-Rd-25

Mosel Bar / Kerrville, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Trade A-Rd-29
(H. Mosel listed as Kerrville saloon keeper in 1910 Dunn.)

J.L. Pampell
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22

$1.00 / Deposit / J.L. Pampell
Uniface A-Rd-28

(Pampell's is a Kerrville institution, having been in the bottling and confectionary business there since the turn of the century. The reverse legend of the 5¢ token is stamped within a 13mm circle. The $1 token signified deposit on a case of Coco Cola bottles when it first came on the market.)

Sunset Limited Bus Line / (SUN WITH RAYS)
Kerrvillee to Legion / One / 5 / Fare A-Rd-25
(Unlisted transportation token. The incuse "5" may have been a counterstamp.)

A.G. Weston / Kerrville / Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade
Uniface B-Oct-25
(Listed as Kerrville saloon proprietor in 1897 Texas Gazatteer.)

KILLEEN

Golden / Cue / 327 E. Ave. D. / Killeen / Texas
Good / For 5¢ in / Mdse. P(R)-Rd-28

Kelly / Cab Co., Inc. / Tel. 526-5161 / Killeen / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / (CAB PICTURED) / On A / Taxi Ride P(B)-Rd-38
(Unlisted transportation token. Modern.)

KINGSVILLE (N)

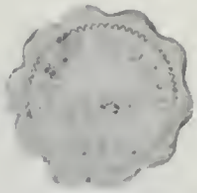
1 / R.J. Kivlin / 1
IS-14 K-Rd-18
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-35
(Listed as Kingsville Grocer in 1914.)

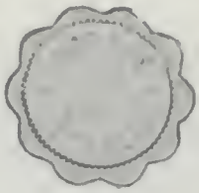
KIRBYVILLE

W.C. Cansler / 1 / C (IN OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-19

Kirby / Lumber / Co.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-23
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-28

KOSSE (N)





Kosse Bakery / Kosse / Texas
Good For / On e / Loaf / Of / Bread A-Sc(10)-23

KYLE

(AL) Schlemmer Bros / Kyle, Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-20

(AL) At / B. Smiths
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

LA BLANCA (N)

Ramon Garza Y Hnos, / La Blanca / Hidalgo Co. / Texas.
Good For / 10¢ / Mexican / in Merchandise A-Rd-24

LADONIA (N)

The Quality Store / 25
Good For / 25 / in / Merchandise / At / Jackson-McFarland Co.
B-Rd-28
Same except 50 WM-Rd-30

LA GRANGE

Jos. Hausmann / La Grange, / Texas
Good For / 25 / in Merchandise A-Rd-27

(AL) The Heinz / Speckels / Co. / La Grange, Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in Merchandise A-Sc(12)-32
(Heinz is misspelled "Heintze" in the TTT listing.)

New Racket Store / Ig. J. Parma / Prop. / La Grange, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-35

Spies & Nave / La Grange / Tex.
good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-18

LAJITAS (N)

Fresno Wax Company / Lajitas / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise B-Rd-19
(Interesting town and token. Lajitas is located in the Big Bend country on the American side of the Rio Grande. It is inhabited by natives whose forebears have lived there for generations. They eke out an existence from small irrigated plots along the river, running milk goats on the nearby hills, and gathering candelilla wax. Its brief impact on our history came in 1915 when U.S. Army troops were stationed there to protect the area from Francisco Villa's raids across the border.)

LAKESIDE (N)

Wm. Dunovant / (STAR) / Lakeside, / Texas
Good For / 25 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-29
(The Lakeside from which this token came has not yet been identified.)

LAKOTA (N)

Lakota Mercantile Co. / General / Merchandise / Lakota, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20
(Lakota was the Indian name for this little Parker County town which was later renamed Bennett.)

LAMBERT (N)

I.J. Boyd / Dealer / in / General / Merchandise / Lambert, / Texas
Good For / 50 / in Merchandise A-Rd-30
(A switching point on the Texas and Pacific railroad about 10 miles west of Weatherford, Lambert came into existence with the arrival of the railroad in 1882, and had now been abandoned so long that few people in the area ever heard of it.)

LAMESA (N)

Martin / Baking / Co. / Lamesa
Good For / 10 / in Trade A-Rd-22

LAMKIN (N)

Utterback, Harris, Jordan Co. / Lamkin, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20

LAMPASAS

John F. Peeler / The / Tailor / "Nuf Sed" / Phone 365 / Lampasas, Texas
Good For / ¢ 5 ¢ / in Trade A-Oct-23

Mat. Smith / Saloon / Lampasas, Tex.
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-21

White Elephant / Lampasas, / Texas.
White / (ELEPHANT) / Elephant WM-Rd-29

LA NANA (N)

Bormea Land & Lumber Co. / La Nana, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise / at Company's Store B-Rd-26
(We have found no trace of the town; however, it is believed to have been on La Nana Bayou in Nacogdoches County in the East Texas timber country.)

LANE CITY (N)

E.W. Turner / Lane City, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20

LANGTRY

Langtry / N R / Texas
1 / Sheep A-Rd-18

LA PERLA (N)

V.H. Dodier E Hijo / La / Perla, / Tex. / No Es / Transferible
Bueno Por / 50¢ / En / Mercancias B-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-31

(These tokens tell a story that is peculiarly Texas. La Perla was not a town, but a 20,000 plus acre ranch and part of the holdings of A.M. Bruni, whose descendents continue to be prominent in South Texas civic and political affairs. The La Perla commissary was operated by a relative, Virginia Henry Dodier and her son, Antonio, from about 1897 to 1910 when the family moved to Laredo. There Antonio and his brothers owned and operated a large department store known as "Los Tres Hermanos" in English — The Three Brothers.)

LAREDO

B-29 / Billiard Club / Laredo, Texas
Good For / One Game B-Oct-25

(AL) Eagle Saloon / Laredo, / Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-29

(AL) Eagle Saloon / H. Bernstein / Prop. / Laredo, Tex.
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-29
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-35

Elite Pool Room / Laredo, / Texas.
Good For / 12½¢ / in trade A-Rd-25

Jesus Garcia / (STAR) / El Centinela / Laredo, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise B-Rd-20
(El Centinela means "The Sentinal" — a rather grand title for a 1909 grocery store.)

Harper's Dairy / Laredo / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Milk B-Rd-21

Laredo Lodge 1019
Moose / No / 10 / Club A-Rd-23

Laredo Water Co / (STAR IN DEPRESSED CENTER)
(MFGR'S STAMP: Haskell / Eng. / Co. / St. Louis) B-Rd-20

(AL) Botica La Malinche / (MORTAR & PESTLE) / Laredo, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / Mex. / in Trade WM-Rd-25

Post Bar / Laredo, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24

Sande (IN SCRIPT) / Fashions For Men / 611 Salinas Ave. / Laredo, Tex.
"One of America's Truly Fine Stores For Men" / Sande / Fashions For Men / S-(PLACE FOR ENGRAVING NUMBER) / 611 Salinas / Laredo, / Tex. B-Rd-34

San Juan / Farm / Laredo, Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise Only B-Rd-19
Good For / 10 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-22

The (LARGE STAR) / Of The West / Laredo, Tex.
Good For / One / Drink WM-Rd-25

Chas. Tannenbaum's / Saloon / Laredo, / Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade WM-Sc(8)-28

R.L. Trevino / Laredo, Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20
(Mr. Trevino listed as Laredo saloon owner in 1906 Dunn.)

LEDBETTER

L.E. Drawe / Good For / 1 / Shave
(MFGR'S STAMP: Koken / B.S. Co. / St. Louis) B-Rd-24
(Also listed under Carmine.)

Good Only From An Employee / Big / 4 / Coal Co. / Ledbetter, Tex.
Good For / 10 / at Big 4 Commissary A-Rd-24

E.R. Frenzel & Sons / Ledbetter / Texas
Good For / 25 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-26

LEMONVILLE (N)

Hamburg Lumber Co. / Lemonville / Texas
No. / 25 A-Rd-28
(Lemonville was established in 1897 in Western Orange County, and was site of several large lumbering operations. The site was abandoned in 1920 when the timber was depleted.

LEONARD

L-12

Accepted on Auto tires / One Only / On / Each Tire / City / Garage / Leonard, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A /Cash Purchase / Of / $15.00 / Or Over A-Rd-38

LEONIDAS

(AL) Trinity River / Lumber / Co. / Leonidas, Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in / Merchandise A-Sc(4)-28

Edwin T. Smith Co. / Not Inc. / Gen. / Mdse. / Leonidas / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-20
(Evidently Mr. Smith didn't choose to incorporate.)

LEXINGTON

(AL) R.M. Dickson / Lexington / Texas
Good For / 50 / in Merchandise A-Rd-28

Lexington Supply / Company / Lexington / Texas
Good For / 1 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20

(AL) E.M. Peeples / & Sons / Lexington, / Texas
Good For / 25 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-25
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-31

(AL) E.M. Peeples & Son / Lexington, / Texas
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-28
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-32

LIBERTY HILL

(AL) S.R. Adams / & / Company / Liberty Hill, Texas
Good For / ¢ 10 ¢ / in Trade A-Rd-18
Same except ¢ 50 ¢ A-Rd-31
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-35
(The 50¢ token dropped the comma after Liberty Hill.)

LINCOLN

(AL) W.E. Schubert Lincoln, / Texas
Good For / 25 / in Trade B-Rd-25
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-35

LINDALE

(AL) McVeigh's / Texas / Lindale
Good For / 50¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-28

LLANO

The Algona / Bar / (CLASPED HANDS) / Llano, / Texas.
Good For / 12½¢ / Drink WM-Rd-30

Louis Davis / Good For / 5¢ / At The Bar / Llano, Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-25

LOCKHART

R.G. Emmel / Lockhart, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

W.G. Heuse / Bakery / Lockhart, Texas
Good For / 1 / Loaf of Bread A-Oct-23

Lockhart / Bakery / H.P. Georgi / Prop. / Lockhart, / Texas
Good For / One / Loaf / Of / Bread A-Oct-23

W.M. Reed / Chicago / Bakery / Lockhart, Tex.
Good For / 5 Cts / Bread B-Rd-25

WmSon / Lockhart, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Trade WM-Rd-20

LOMETA (N)

C.I. Labounty / Tires / & / Leather / Goods / Lometa, Tex.
Good For / $1.00 / On A / $10.00 / Purchase Or Over A-Rd-38

LONE OAK (N)

A.B. Babb / (STAR) / Lone Oak, / Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / Drinks or Cigars A-Rd-26

Steinlein-Lively Co. / Lone Oak, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-34

LONG POINT (N)

Otto Rosenbaum / General / Merchandise / Long Point, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-21
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-25
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-28
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-31
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-35

LONGVIEW (N)

Insurance / Paul / Avery / Longview, Tex.
Good / (FOUR LEAF CLOVER) / Luck B-Rd-17

A.A. Castleberry / & Son / Longview, / Tex.
Good For / $1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-30

H.M. Lawrence & Co. / Yellow / Pine / Lumber / Longview, Texas
Time Check / 25¢ / Good For A-Rd-27
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-31
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-34
(These tokens are c/s with a circle on the obverse and an "L" on the reverse.)

T.P. Smith / Agency / Old Peter / Cooper / Saloon
Good For / 5 / in Trade A-Rd-20
(T.P. Smith listed as saloon keeper in the 1890 Texas Gazatteer.)

The Terry Drug Co. / Longview, Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Soda Water A-Rd-25

LOUISE

1 / C.A. Ward / 1
IS-14 B-Rd-18
(Mr. Ward listed as a general merchant at Louise in the 1914 Texas Gazatteer.)

LOVELADY (N)

J.B. Huntsman / Barber
Good For / 5 / Cents At Bar B-Rd-23
(Odd combination — barber shop and saloon.)

M. Satterwhite / & / Sons / 5.00 / Avoid / Wrong Charging
IS-14 B-Rd-30

(Note that Mr. Satterwhite gives us another reason for using trade tokens. Walter Caldwell's listing shows he purchased 1000 Ingle System tokens in 1919.

LUBBOCK

Barrier Bros. / Dependable / Merchandise / The Plains Biggest / Department / Store / Lubbock, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A / Cash Purchase Of / $10.00 / Or Over / To Dec. 24, 1926 A-Rd-38

Hunt Grocery Co. / Lubbock, / Tex.
Good For / 50¢ / in Merchandise B-Sc(8)-28
(I.L. Hunt was the only grocer listed in Lubbock, in 1897 and may have been the first grocer there, as the town was not established until 1891.)

King's Cut-Rate- Auto & Home Supply / Good For / 5¢ / Cash / Lubbock, Texas
Same B-Rd-35

Mac's Hobby Shop / 2123 / 19th St. / Lubbock, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-21

Federal Tires / Phone 442 / J.J. Richards / Lubbock
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Tire A-Rd-38

Western Fire & Indemnity / Company / Lubbock, / Texas
What / West Texas / Build / Builds West / Texas K-Rd-16

Western Fire & Indemnity / Company / Lubbock, / Texas
Stymied / See / Your Local / Stock / Insurance Agent A-Rd-16

Wichita Falls / August's / Pies / Lubbock
1937-1963 / 25th / Year A-Rd-22
(Also listed under Wichita Falls.)

LUFKIN

T.J. Brookshire / Saloon / Lufkin, Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

(AL) Collwood Lumber Co. / Lufkin, / Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade B-Rd-30
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-35

Jake's Place / 212 / N. First / St. / Lufkin, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / At Bar B-Rd-23

(AL) Lufkin Land & Lumber Company / Lufkin / Texas
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-25

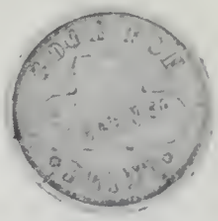
(AL) The Martin Wagon Co. Lufkin, Texas
Good For / 50 / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-32

If Presented When Measure Is Taken / Turner / & / Anderson / Expert Tailors / Lufkin, Tex.
Good For / $2.00 / On / A / Suit Or Overcoat A-Rd-38

LULING

O. Berman / (STAR) / Luling, Tex. / (STAR)
Good For / (STAR) 5¢ (STAR) / in Trade B-Rd-20

O. Berman / Luling, Tex.
Good For / One / Drink B-Rd-24
(Mr. Berman is listed as a Luling saloon keeper in the 1890 and 97 Gazatteers.)

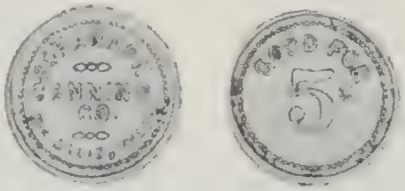


Last Chance / S.A.P. / Depot / Luling, Tex.
Good For / 1 / C.F. / Fechner / Drink Wm-Rd-25

Julius Myers / City / Transfer / Luling, Tex.
5 (SURROUNDED BY STARS) B-Rd-25
(Unlisted transportation token.)

R.J. Parsons, Agt. / Ice / Cream / Parlor / Luling, Tex.
Good For One / Glass / Of / Soda B-Rd-24

MC ALLEN



Bohannon / Canning / Co. / McAllen, Texas
Good For / 5¢ A-Rd-20

Guerra's Bar / McAllen, Tex.
Good For / 12½ (C/O) / At The Bar A-Oct-25

Humphreys Grocery / McAllen / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

McAllen / Club / McAllen, Texas
Uniface B-Rd-21

(AL)McAllen / 5¢ / Recreation / Club
Uniface Ca(R)-Rd-38
Compliments / of / Rio Grande / Cafe
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-35
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-32

MC CULLOCH COUNTY (N)

For Use Only At / Ranchlander / Save-Gas / Doyle J. Todd (IN SCRIPT) / McCulloch County
Your Key To Savings / $1.00 / Merchandise / Credit / Right Reserved To Discontinue WM-Rd-32
(Tokens said to have been used at Brady and Melvin.)

MC DADE (N)

J.W. Watson & Co. / McDade, / Texas.
Good For / 5.00 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-30

MC GREGOR (N)

D.R. Bussa, / Good For / One Drink / McGregor.
D.E. & M. Co. / Dallas B-Sc(12)-26
(Bussa listed as McGregor saloon keeper in the 1890 Texas Gazatteer.)

MC KINNEY (N)

Good for / 1 / Beer / At The Gem
McKinney, Tex. B-Rd-23

Given With Each One Dollar / Cash / Purchase / Mitchell's Drug Store / Mitchell's Has It / Phones 870--215 / McKinney, Texas
Good For / 5 / Cent / Drink A-Rd-37

Snowflake / Bakery / McKinney, / Texas
Good For / One / 10¢ / Loaf of Bread B-Oct-22

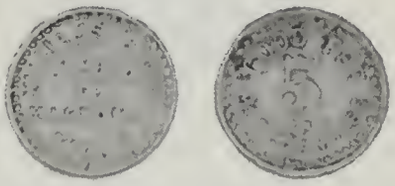
MAGNET (N)

C. Fitzgerald / Bro. / 5 / Quality First
IS-14 B-Rd-20
(Bought 1000 tokens from Ingle in 1919 according to the Caldwell article in the February 1972 TAMS Journal.)

MAGNOLIA

(AL) Grogan-Cochran Lumber Company / Not / Transferable / G-C / Magnolia, Texas
Good For / 1¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-18
Same except 10¢ / in Merchandise Only B-Rd-25
Same except 25¢ B-Rd-28

(AL) Lone Star Lumber / Company / Magnolia, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-27



Williams-Hicks / Lumber / Co. / Magnolia / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20

(There are, or have been, four different Magnolias in Texas. This one is a lumber and oil town in Montgomery County near Conroe.)

MALAKOFF (N)

S.L. Boyett & Sons / One Glass / Soda / Malakoff, Texas
Uniface B-Rd-28

Malakoff / Gen. Mdse. / Supply Co.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Oct-18

MALONE

Pyburn Drug Co. / Malone, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20

MANNING

(AL)Carter-Kelly Lumber Company / Fair Price / Store / July-1913 / Manning, / Texas
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise A-Rd-24

(AL)Carter-Kelly Lumber Company / Fair Price / Store / Aug. Manning, Texas. 08
Good For / 1.00 / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-39

(AL)Carter-Kelly Lumber Co. / Not Good / If / Mutilated / Wm. Gibbs (IN SCRIPT) / Manning, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-27
Same except 50 B-Rd-30
(The 50 cent token does not have the "¢".)

MANOR

(AL)O.W. Anderson & Company / General / Merchandise / Manor, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-21

MARATHON

(AL)Green Candelilla / Wax / Company / Marathon, / Texas
Good For / 10 / in Trade A-Oct-22
Same except 25 A-Oct-26
Same except 50 A-Oct-30
Same except 1.00 A-Oct-32

MARATHON (& BOQUILLAS)

C.F. Leigham / Marathon / & / Boquillas, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise WM-Rd-24
Same except 50 / Cents WM-Sq-23
(Also listed under Boquillas.)

MARBLE FALLS

(AL)M. H. Reed & Co. / Marble Falls / Texas
Good For / 50 / At Retail / Prices / in Merchandise B-Rd-30

MARFA

Humphries & Co. / (STAR) / Marfa, Texas
Good For / 25 / in / Merchandise WM-Sc(4)-28

MARION (N)

Rud. Krause / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Marion
Uniface B-Rd-23
(This token is Wright # 1491.)

Rud. Krause & Son / (STAR) / Marion, / Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents A-Oct-25

Henry Tasto / 2½ / Marion, Texas
Uniface A-Sc(8)-29

MARKHAM

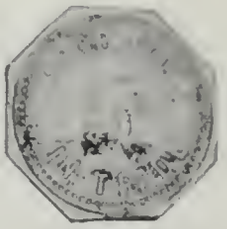
The / Rice / Saloon / Markham, / Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / in / Trade A-Rd-24

(AL)S.H. Salley / 10.00 / Cash Store
IS-14 B-Rd-35
(Mr. Salley purchased 1000 tokens from the Ingle System in 1919 according to the Caldwell article in the February 1972 Journal.)

MARLIN

Collins / Bakery / Marlin, Texas
Good For / 1 / Loaf / Bread A-Rd-26

A. Haltmar
Bakery A-Rd-25



J.W. Harter / Dealer in / Fine Liquors / Wines & Cigars / Marlin, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25

F. Peacock / Palace / Saloon / Marlin, Tex.
Good For / 5 / At Bar B-Sc(8)-28
(Listed in the 1897 and 1914 Texas Gazatteers.)

Renfro & Martin / Drug / Co. / Marlin / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

Sanitary Bakery / S / Marlin, Tex.
Good For 5¢ Loaf of Bread Only. / S A-Oct-27

Geo. Schuh / 12½¢ / Marlin, Texas
12½ B-Sc(4)-28
(Listed as saloon keeper in 1914 Texas Gazatteer.)

T.J. Stuart / Marlin, Tex.
Good For / A 5¢ / Drink A-Rd-25
(Also a Marlin saloon keeper-1897 and 1914 Texas Gazatteers.)

MARSHALL

David / Crockett / School
Good For / ½ Pint / Milk P(R)-Rd-31

Good For / 2½ / in Trade / Hawkins & Co. / Marshall, Tex.
Hawkins & Co. / Sole / Distributors / Old Duck / Whiskey / Silver Moon Saloon A-Rd-25
("Silver Moon" was not an unusual name for a saloon, but "Old Duck" as a name for a whiskey probably was unique.)

Drink At / Mandell's / Place
Good For / ¢ 5 ¢ / at Fount A-Oct-20
(Mandell J. Weisman listed in the 1914 Marshall City directory as proprietor of a smoke shop and confectionery.)

Marshall / Candy / Kitchen / Marshall, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / Drink A-Rd-19
(Also a 1914 Marshall confectionery.)

Marshall / Public / Schools
Good For / Complete Lunch P(W)-Oct-31
Same except large letters
Same except P(R)-Oct-31
Same except large letters
Good For / ½ Pint / Milk P(G)-Oct-31
Same except large letters

(AL)W.A. Rogers / Genl / Merchandise / Marshall / Texas
Good For $5.00 in Merchandise / $5.00 A-Rd-24
(Although Rogers gave his address as Marshall, he is reported to have run the store at Jonesville about 12 miles east of Marshall.)

Ruby Saloon / H.P. Gordan / Prop. / Marshall, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25

S.F.A. / School / Marshall / Texas
Good For / Complete / Lunch P(R)-Rd-31

Good For / 25¢ / Tivoli Hall / Marshall Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-23

(AL)Good For / 5¢ / Uden Bro. / in / Trade
Uniface WM-Sq-24
(Uden Bro. listed as saloon keepers in Marshall in 1884.)

Good For / 12½ / Chas. Yakel. / At The Bar
BBC B-Rd-25
(Chas. Yakel listed in the 1890 and 97 Texas Gazatteers as Marshall saloon keeper.)

MART

(AL)Wilson Bros. Merc. Co. / Mart, Tex.
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise B-Rd-34

MASON (N)

Moran & Schmidt / Saloon / 1890 / Mason / Tex.
Uniface WM-Sq-24

Moran & Schmidt / Saloon / 1890 / Mason / Tex.
Western Supply / Co. / Kansas City / Missouri WM-Sq-24
(The two above tokens were reported by different individuals, and possibly could be the same token. We believe, however, that there are two different tokens. We have been unable to establish the relationship between Moran & Schmidt and the Western Supply Co.)

Mason County Centennial / in The Beautiful Hill country of Texas / (TEXAS MAP WITH DEER SHOWN THEREON.)
Mason County Centennial / Good For / 50¢ / in Cash / At Any Store Or Redeemable / at Either Bank in Mason / until 3 P.M. / July 1, 1958 / Souvenir Money B-Rd-34

MATAGORDA

Reordan & Co. / Oysters / Matagorda, Tex.
One / 20¢ / Gallon B-Rd-25
(This likely is an oyster shuckers piece work token.)

Thornhill's / Oysters / Matagorda, Texas.
Good For / $1.00 / Oysters A-Rd-33

W.G. Thornhill, Oysters / Matagorda, Texas
Good for / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-19
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-22
Same except 50 A-Rd-29
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-34
(Note that the 50 cent token does not have the "¢" mark.)

MAYDELLE (N)

J.A. Arnwine / 5
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-20
Same except 10 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-22
Same except 25 (Tin Washed B-Rd-25
Same except 50 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-31
Same except 1.00 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-35

Sherman & Benge / 5
IS-14 K-Rd-19
Same except 10 K-Rd-21
Same except 25 K-Rd-23
Same except 50 K-Rd-30
Same except 1.00 K-Rd-35
(Both the Arnwine and the Sherman & Benge $1 tokens have "Not Transferable" on the obverse. The Sherman & Benge tokens constitute the only full copper set of Texas tokens known to us.)

MEDINA (N)

G.R. Lovett / Medina, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-18

MEMPHIS

Hudson & Essex Cars / Travis / Bros. / Memphis / Texas / Drive In Service Station
Good For / $1.00 / On A / Cash Purchase / Of / $15.00 /Or Over — A-Rd-38

MENARD

B.A. Buie / Menard, / Texas
Good For / 50 / Sheep — B-Rd-28

Good For 12½ Cts. / Lone Star / Dairy / Menard, Texas
Same — A-Sc(4)-30

One on Each Order / The / Toggery / W.H. Awalt, Mgr. / New Suits / Made to Fit / Old Suits / Made Fit To Wear / Phone 49 / Menard
Good For / $1.00 / On A Suit — A-Rd-38

White Face Bar / Callan / & Milan / Props. / Menard, Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade — A-Oct-23

MENARDVILLE (N)

Thos. Egan / Menardville / Texas
Good For One / Drink / At / Egan's Saloon — B-Rd-21

Legal Tender / Saloon / Menardville, Texas
12½ — Bi-Rd-25

Legal Tender / 12½¢ / Saloon
Uniface — A-Oct-25

(Menardville is reported to have changed its name to Menard about 1910. We are uncertain as to whether the second-listed Legal Tender Saloon token is from Menard or Menardville.)

MERCEDES

(AL) A.G. Garcia & Bros. / Dealer / In / Staple / Groceries
Good For / 50¢ / in Merchandise — A-Rd-28

MERCURY (N)

R.B. McCarty / General / Merchandise / Mercury, Texas
Good For / $5.00 / in Merchandise — B-Rd-31

MERIDIAN (N)

Gill's / Service / Station / Meridian / Phone 5
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade — B-Rd-20

(Mr. Gill says he ordered 100 tokens in 1938 as an experiment and did not reorder. He knows of only two of these tokens now in existence.)

MERKEL

Rust & McCauley / Drug / Co. / Merkel, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Trade — B-Rd-26

Standard Truck Stop / I-20 Merkel, Texas / Good For 15¢ / All Drinks
You / (ARROW) / Win — A-Rd-35

Standard Truck Stop / I-20 Merkel, Texas / Good For 15¢ / Coffee And Food Only
You / (ARROW) / Win — A-Rd-35

MERTENS (N)

Mertens Drug / Company / Mertens, Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / At The / Fountain — B-Rd-18

J.W. Shipley / Mertens / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade — B-Rd-24

MERTZON (N)

F. Molina / Mertzon / Texas
Good For / 100 / Sheep — B-Rd-31

MESQUITE (N)

Anderson Domino Parlor / Mesquite, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade — B-Rd-21

McCullough / Mesquite
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade — A-Rd-20

The Palace Drug Store / Cullom / & / Porter / Props. / Mesquite / Texas
Good For / Cts. 5 Cts. / in Trade — A-Rd-23

Texas Novelty Co. / (TEXAS STAR) / (WREATH)
Same — B-Rd-21

MEXIA (N)

Gantz / & / McDonald / Mexia, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Meat — B-Rd-26

Good For / 1 / Joseph Lipari / Drink
BB-8b WM-Rd-24
(Lipari listed in 1882 Gazatteer as Mexia saloon proprietor.)

MIDLAND

C.E. Akins / The / Leading Tailor / Midland / Good For $1.00 / On A / Suit Of Clothes / Or Overcoat
Good For / 25¢ / On A / $5.00 / Cash Purchase B-Oct-25

Blue Grill / Midland. / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-29

Pappy's / Bar / Midland, / Texas
Good For / 20¢ / in Trade A-Rd-22

MIDLOTHIAN

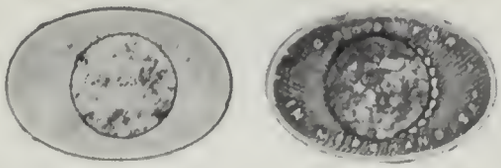
(The "W.R. Burrows, Agt. — At Midlothian Store" tokens which have been widely attributed to Midlothian, Texas have now been identified as Midlothian, Virginia tokens by a well known and reputable Virginia collector.)

MILANO

(AL) J.B. Newton & Sons / General / Merchants / Milano, / Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-30

MILVID

(AL) Miller & Vidor Sawmill Co. / Milvid, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise B-Rd-20



(AL) West Lumber Co. Milvid, Tex. / Redeemable / in / Merchandise / Only / J M West (IN SCRIPT)
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise Bi-Ov-18x26

MINEOLA (N)

Sam'l A. Joseph & Bro. / (RISING — OR SETTING — SUN WITH RAYS) / Mineola / Tex.
(HORSE SHOE ENCLOSING LEGEND) / Good For / 1 / Drink
WM-Rd-25
(Joseph listed as Mineola saloon proprietor in 1897 Texas Gazatteer.)

MINERAL WELLS (N)

Bowen's / Shining / Parlor / Mineral Wells, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Dunn's / Place / Mineral Wells / Texas
Good For / 12½ / Cts. in Trade A-Oct-26

Meet Me At / Allan / Happy's / 404 / N. Oak Ave. / Mineral Wells, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24

Bet This Dollar / On / Mineral / Wells / For / The / 1925 Convention
Good For 10 Cents / in / Trade / Anywhere in / Mineral / Wells / 1925 A-Rd-38

Mineral Wells / Drug / Store / Mineral Wells / Tex.
Good For / Cts 5 Cts / in Trade A-Rd-25

MINGUS (N)

Piedmont Cafe / W.R. Bostick, / Prop. / Mingus, Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-19
Same except 10¢ B-Rd-22

MIRANDO CITY (N)

Gusher Beer Parlor / Mirando / City / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Trade A-Rd-25
(Evidently named after oil was found here in 1920.)

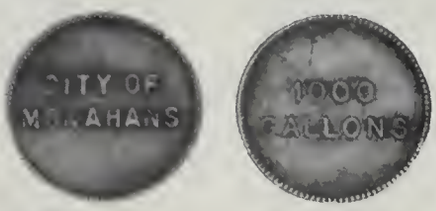
MISSION (N)

Gonzalez Benavides Hnos. / Mission, Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise B-Rd-21

Same except 10 B-Rd-23
Same except 25 B-Rd-27
Same except 50 B-Rd-31

Dawson & Boyd / 5.00 / Not Transferable
In Trade / 5.00 / Pat'd Apr. 7th. 1914 / Ingle System B-Rd-35
(Reverse spelled out in full because this is the first IS-14 token that we have seen without the Ingle triangle logo.)

MONAHANS (N)



City Of / Monahans
1000 / Gallons B-Rd-23

John Yates / Monahans / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

MONTELL (N)

J.N. / Montell / Texas
Uniface A-Rd-21
(A sheep shearing token. Montell, in NW Uvalde County had a population of 10 reported in the 1976-77 Texas Almanac.)

MONTGOMERY (N)

Montgomery Lumber Co. / Not / Transferable
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise K-Rd-25

MORAVIA

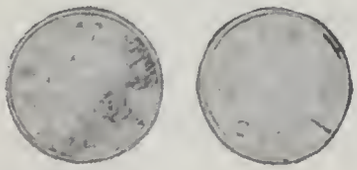
J. Svoboda / Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / Moravia, Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-24

MORTON (N)

The Arkansas Lumber Company / Morton, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ in / Merchandise A-Rd-19

MOULTON

(AL) Ed Boehm & Son / 1911 / Moulton, Texas
Good For / 1¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-19
Same except 5¢ A-Rd-21
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-26



A.F. Kotzebue / Moulton / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Cigar Or Soda A-Rd-18
(The Kotzebue's were early druggist in Moulton.)

(AL) J.R. Matula / 1906 / Moulton, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-24

Papacek & Krause / General / Merchandise / 1915 / Moulton, Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Oct-32

(AL) R.B. Papacr / General / Merchandise / 1915 / Moulton, Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Oct-20
(Papacek misspelled on this one.)

(AL) R.B. Papacek / General / Merchandise / 1928 / Moulton, Texas
Good For / 10 / in / Merchandise A-Oct-22

(AL) R.B. Papacek / General / Merchandise / 1929 / Moulton, Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Oct-20
(Apparently Mr. Papacek had the current date inserted each time he ordered or reordered tokens.)

Lucas Rehmet / 1901 / Moulton, / Tex.
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-26

MUENSTER

Muenster / Schutzen / Verein
Same A-Oct-33
(Schutzen Verein is German and means Shooting Club. The German settlers and their descendants prized good markmanship, and annual contests were — and still are — held at many predominantly German towns throughout Texas. The tokens of this type were generally good for a glass of German beer at the Verein.)

Paris / Hall / Muenster
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

MYRTLE SPRINGS (N)

C.W. Ashworth / 1906 / Myrtle / Springs, / Tex.
Good For / 1¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-19
Same except 5¢ B-Rd-21

NACOGDOCHES (N)

Jimmie's Place / Nacogdoches / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-19
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-23
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-26
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-31
(Token owner says that Jimmie's Place was a grocery.)

NADA

(AL) W.A. Braden / 5 / in Mdse. / Only / W.A.B. / Nada, Texas
MM-2 B-Rd-19

A.J. Lichnovsky / 5 / Nada, Tex.
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-19
Same except 10 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-20
Same except 25 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-24
Same except 50 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-30
Same except 1.00 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-35
Same except 5.00 B-Rd-30
Same except 10.00 B-Rd-35

NAPIER (N)

This Check Is Good For / in Goods / at / The Store of / P.C. Miller / Lumber Co. / Napier, Tex. / Five Cents
Five Cents / 5 / 2 / Not Transferable A-Rd-21
(The incuse "2" is evidently a c/s of some kind.)

NAPLES (N)

G.B. Martin / Naples, / Texas
Good For / One / Glass Soda A-Rd-26
(Listed as a druggist in the 1914 Gazatteer.)

D.F. Sullivan / Hard Goods / Naples Morris, County, Texas,
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise B-Rd-20
(The die-sinker was rather free with his commas. "Naples, Morris County, Texas" would have been better. Webster defines hard goods as "Consumer goods designed to be relatively durable, as furniture, etc.")

NAVASOTA

City Bakery / Navasota, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Loaf of Bread A-Sc(10)-23

NECHANITZ

(AL) Good For / 50 Cts / in Merchandise / C & P Matejowsky / Nechanitz, / Texas
C & P M (IN SCRIPT) Ca(0)-Rd-38

NECHESVILLE (N)

Pinkard & Suggs / Good For / 10¢ / in Trade / Nechesville
Uniface B-Rd-27
Same except 50 B-Rd-35
(This firm was in the grocery business in Nechesville in 1882. The "ville" was dropped from the town name sometime in the 1890's.)

NEDRA (N)

Nedra Mercantile Company / General / Merchandise / Nedra, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-24
Same except 25¢ B-Rd-27
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-34
(Nedra was established in 1898, but failed to develop as a town site, and is now just a farming community.)

NELSONVILLE

J.J. Bravenec / Nelsonville, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / Drink A-Rd-25

Jos. Matejka / Good For / 5¢ / Drink / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-25
(Matejka listed in 1897 Gazatteer as Nelsonville Saloon proprietor.)

NEUVILLE (N)

Shelby Co. Lumber Co. / Neuville, / Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Merchandise / At / S. Co. M. Store A-Rd-31

NEW BRAUNFELS

Barvarian Village / Beer Garden / New / Braunfels / Texas
Check / For / A / Short / Beer B-Rd-32
(Modern token.)

(AL) Bird Saloon / (BIRD PICTURED) / New Braunfels Tex.
Good / For 5 in / Trade A-Rd-24

Depot / Drink / Stand
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade (Two Var.) Zn-Rd-21
Also: Good For / 5¢ / in Trade (WRITTEN ACROSS NUMERAL) A-Rd-23

Faust Cafe / (C/O CROSS)
Good For / 5¢ / Drink / or in / Piano B-Rd-21

Hartman & Worff / New / Braunfels, / Tex.
Good For / A 5¢ / Drink B-Rd-25
(Very likely a saloon, as Worff is known to have been in the saloon business in New Braunfels in 1897.)

Schleyer Bros. New / Braunfels, Texas
Cigar B-Rd-21

Social Club / Saloon / New Braunfels, / Tex.
Good For / One Beer / H. Manssliers B-Oct-26

Good For One Glass / R.E. Voeleker & Co. / Soda
Uniface A-Rd-23

Wittendorf & Sons / New / Braunfels / Tex.
We O. U. / 12½ / Cents A-Rd-25

NEW SWEDEN (N)

O. Westling / New Sweden, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-26

NEW ULM

F.A. Weige
Good For 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Sc(4)-28

Same except 10¢ B-Sq-25
Same except 25¢ B-Sc(8)-29
Same except 50¢ B-Rd-31
Same except $1.00 B-Oct-29

F.A. Weige / Gen. Mdse. / New Ulm, Tex.
Good For / $1.00 / in / Merchandise B-Oct-29

NEW WAVERLY (N)

The Hill Mercantile Co. / New / 50¢ / Waverly / Texas
Good For / 50 / in Merchandise B-Rd-31

Keeland / & Milikien / New Waverly / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-19
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-25
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-30

H.L. Milikien Lumber Co. / H.L. Milikien (IN SCRIPT)
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-22

H.L. Milikien Lumber Co. / HLM (IN SCRIPT)
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-26
(The two H.L. Milikien tokens were reported by different collectors. It is possible that the tokens are more similar than the description indicate.)

Whitley & Keeland / The / Place / To / Trade / New Waverly, Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade ("CENTS" IN CURVE OF THE 5)
B-Rd-25

NEW WILLARD

(AL) Texas Long Leaf Lumber Company / New Willard / Texas
(New varieties of the 5 and 10 cent tokens without the "¢" sign have been reported since TTT was published.)

(AL) Thompson & Tucker Lumber Co. / New / Willard / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-20
Same except 10 Bi-Rd-24

NOEL

(AL) D.C. Driskell & Bro. / Noel / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-28

(AL) Noel, / Texas / January 1, 1906 / Ten Years After Date / For Value Received We / Promise To Pay To Bearer / One Dollar / Without Interest / D.C. Driskell & Bro.
Any Defacement of This Check-Note Renders It Void / 1.00
Bi-Rd-39

NOME (N)

R.P. Hobson / Nome Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-23

NONA

Thos. J. Baten / Secty. (NAME AND TITLE IN SCRIPT) / Nona, Texas.
No. / 10 / in Trade B-Rd-25
Same except 25 B-Rd-28
(Baten is believed to have been secretary of the Nona-Fletcher Lumber Company, the last large lumber company to operate at this Hardin County town, which was abandoned after it burned in 1921.)

NORDHEIM

R.J. Schroller / Nordheim, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-18
Same except 10¢ B-Rd-21

1 / B.M. Zedler / 1
IS-14 B-Rd-18
(Both Schroller and Zedler listed as Nordheim grocers in the 1914 Texas Gazatteer.)

NORMANGEE (N)

M.T. Frame / Normangee / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-30

NORTH BEACH

(AL) Beacon Bar / North Beach, / Texas
Uniface B-Rd-25
(Unable to locate North Beach.)

NURSERY (N)

L.S. Wilborne / Nursery, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-19

OAKHURST

At / Anderson / Bros. / Oakhurst, / Texas
With 95 Cents / This Check / Will Buy / $1.00 Worth A-Rd-21

Oakhurst Lumber Co. / Oakhurst, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-23
Same except 10¢ B-Rd-25
Same except 25¢ B-Rd-26
Same except 50¢ B-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-31

OAKVILLE (N)

Harry Minton / Oakville / Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / At The Bar A-Rd-24

(Oakville was the county seat of Live Oak County from the time of its organization in 1856, and was a thriving town until by-passed by the railroad in 1913. The county seat was moved to George West in 1919.)

ODEM (N)

Felix Villaneuva / 1
IS-14 B-Rd-18

ODESSA

A-C-Cleaners / Opp. / Court House / Odessa
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

Electrical & Mechanical Supply Co. Inc. / (BUILDING) / 1954 / (STAR AND LIGHTING BOLTS)
Wholesale Distributors / E & M (IN CENTER DIAMOND) Odessa-El Paso-Roswell WM-Rd-32

The First National Bank / 1968 / Odessa, Texas
America's Newest Industrial Frontier / in The Heart / of The / Permian Basin WM-Rd-33

(AL) City of Odessa / 25¢
500 / Gallons B-Rd-21
Same except 50¢ and 500 Gallons B-Rd-20
Same except $1.00 and 1000 Gallons B-Rd-23

Medical Center / Hospital / (C/H) / Odessa / Texas
Radio Token / Dahllreng Z-Rd-17

Odessa Noble Club / Of / Odessa, / Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise B-Oct-30

OLD DIME BOX (N)

E.B. Kuchera / Old Dime Box / 25¢
Uniface Ca(R)-Rd-38
(Old Dime Box is located on the Old San Antonio Road, also known as the Camino Real and the King's Highway, which was blazed in 1691 between Monclovia, Mexico and the Spanish missions in East Texas. In 1913 most of the town's businesses moved a couple of miles to the railroad and carried the town's name with them. Those left behind renamed their community "Old Dime Box.")

ONALASKA

Dela Cattle Co. / Onalaska, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-18
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-19
Good For / 50¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-25
The 50¢ token does not have the comma after "Onalaska.")

ORANGE

(AL) E.L. Lowery Lbr. Co. / Orange, Tex.
Good For / 1.00 / in Merchandise B-Rd-38

Sabine Domino Club / Orange / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-27

Sabine Vulcanizing Works / Orange, / Texas / Road / Service / One to Each Customer
Good For / $1.00 / On / A Casing A-Rd-38

Good For in M'dse / 50¢ / At My Store / Not / Transferable / Mrs. H. Thompson / Orange, Tex.
50¢ B-Oct-26
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-28

ORANGE GROVE (N)

The Grove / Orange / Grove / Texas
Good For / One / Beer B-Rd-23

O. G. B. G. / Orange / Grove, / Texas
Good For / One / Beer B-Rd-23
(O. G. B. G. stands for Orange Grove Beer Garden — naturally!)

ORE CITY (N)

Henderson / & / Henderson / Time Check / Not / Transferable
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-25
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-27
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-31
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-34
(These tokens listed in TTT from Avinger. We have since learned that the correct location is Ore City.)

Ed. Scroggin / Ore City
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade / Not Transferable A-Rd-30

OZONA

Fermin Aguirra / Ozona / Texas
Good For / 1 / Sheep B-Rd-18
(Erroneously reported in TTT as Fermin Reyes. Also, we have had this piece reported at 25 mm's.)

Aguirre & Bros. / Ozona / Texas
Good or / 1 / Sheep Shorn B-Rd-20

R. Munoz / Ozona / Texas.
Good For / 1 / Sheep A-Rd-18

E. Najar / Ozona, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20
(Listed as grocer in 1914 Gazatteer.)

Palace Saloon / J.N. Carmichael / Ozona, Tex.
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade B-Sc(8)-29

PAIGE (N)

Chas. Kuhn / General / Merchandise / Paige, Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-21
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise B-Rd-25
Good For / 25 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-27
Same except 50 B-Rd-31

J.E. Pauls, / Department / Store
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20
Same except 10 A-Rd-23
Same except 25 A-Rd-26
Same except 50 A-Rd-30
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-33

J.E. Pauls, / Department / Store / Paige, / Texas.
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20
Same except 10 A-Rd-24

August Rohde / 25 / Paige, Texas
ICS WM-Rd-24

PALACIOS

G.L. Palmer / Shrimp / Co.
Good For / 1¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22

Tatum & Sons / General / Merchandise / Palacios
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / in Trade A-Rd-28

PALAFOX (N)

Higinio Cantu / Commerciante / Palafox, Texas
Bueno Por / 5¢ / in Mercancias K-Rd-20
(Commerciante is the Spanish word for merchant.)

PALESTINE

Good For One Drink / At / Bank / Saloon
The H.W. Collender Co. / (BILLIARD TABLE) / Check WM-Rd-24
(This is one of the few known existing tokens issued by H.W. Collender before he joined with John Brunswick and Julius Balke to form the Brunswick-Balke-Collender Company in 1884.)

Good For / One Drink / Buckhorn / Palestine
Uniface B-Rd-27

Good For / 1 Load / C & C
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Possibly a drayage token.)

(AL) H.L. Cook / Groceries / Palestine, Texas
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-30
(Listed erroneously as "N.L. Cook" in TTT.)

Good For / 1 / Henry Davis' / Saloon / Drink
Uniface WM-Rd-26
(Henry Davis listed as Palestine saloon operator in the 1882 Texas Gazatteer. The obverse of this token is the type used by Brunswick and others with the firm's name in the long oval figure.)

Geo. M. Dilley & Son / Palestine, Texas / (LIBERTY HEAD FACING LEFT IN CENTER)
Good For / One / Drink / At The / Bar B-Rd-30
(The liberty head shown on this token is quite similar to that designed by Charles Barber for the "Liberty Head" or "V" nickels.)

Julius Goldberg's / Saloon / Palestine, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Ind. Ice Co. / 19 / 10¢
Uniface A-Rd-36
Same except 50 / 20¢ A-Rd-36

International / Good For / 1 / Drink / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-24

Mechanic / 5¢ / Exchange
Good For / 1 / Drink B-Oct-23

(AL) J.J. Murphy / Palestine, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-26

Palestine/Cor./Hamlett St./&/Sterne Ave/Dairy and Creamery
Walter Varah / One / Pint / Milk A-Rd-28

(AL) The / Ruby / Palestine, / Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-25

Joe Spivia / Palestine, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

PALMETTO (N)

Palmetto / Lumber Co. / Palmetto / Texas (C/S "Oakhurst")
25 B-Rd-20
(Palmetto timber was exhausted and town site abandoned in 1926.)

PANHANDLE (N)

The First National Bank of Panhandle Texas / 75 / Years Of / Service / 1888-1963
A Salute To The Continuing Prosperity / Of Our Are / Industries / (SYMBOLS OF INDUSTRIES: WHEAT, CATTLE, ETC.) / Redeemable for $1.00 / At The / First National Bank / Of Panhandle, Texas / In May 1988 Bz-Rd-39

(ELEPHANT PICTURED)
Good For One Drink / Geo. Rist / Panhandle WM-Oct-26
(Possibly the "Elephant" or "White Elephant" Saloon.)

Occidental / Saloon
Good For One Drink / (STAR) / R.P. Hutton / Panhandle, Tex. WM-Rd-25

PARIS

Bonham Street Confectionery / Paris, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-20

A.B. Burnett / Good For / 1 / Bath / 15 Ct
(MFGR'S STAMP: Aug. Kern / B. S. / Co. / St. Louis) B-Rd-23

R.E. Bynum / 12½ / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-28
(Bynum listed as saloon keeper in 1897 Dunn.)

Lama Bar / 1 / Beer
E Pluribus Unum / (EAGLE) / L.E. Griner / Paris, Tex. B-Rd-24

City Steam Laundry / Phones 22 / Paris, / Tex. / Money
Grand Theatre Co. / Admit / One / Money (UPSIDE DOWN) A-Rd-35

City Steam Laundry / Phones 22 / Paris, / Tex. / Money
Queen-Grand-Lyric / Admit / One A-Rd-35

Cook-Record Co. / Men's / And Boy's / Good Clothes / And Shoes / Paris, Texas
(SWASTIKA AND OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Good Luck B-Rd-34

T. H. G. / Paris, Tex.
12½ A-Oct-25

(AL) Paris / C. P. Johnson / Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

E. O. Johnson / Paris, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-28

Farms / and / City Property / Insurance / All Lines / S. A. Martin / Paris, Texas
Deeds, Mortgages, Wills / Written / Notary Work / Good Luck To You A-Rd-38

Paris / Baking / Company / Paris, Texas
Good For / One Loaf / Mush / Bread A-Rd-38

Rail Road Saloon / C. A. Beaman / Prop. / Paris, Tex.
Good For / One / 12½ / Drink A-Rd-25

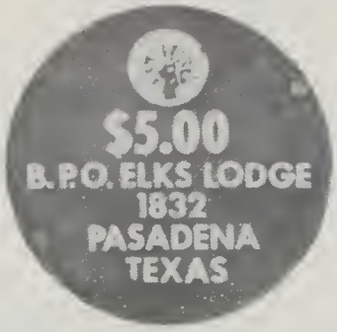
Robinson Grocery / 50¢ / Paris, Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade A-Rd-27

Claude Smith Lombery / Of / All Kinds / Paris, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-21

Sam Smith's / Bakery / Paris, Texas
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Oct-26

Velvet Ice Cream Mfg. Co. / Velvet / Ice Cream / Has No / Equal / Paris, Texas
Eat / Velvet / Pure / Creamery / Butter A-Rd-38

PASADENA



(ELK'S LODGE LOGO) / $1.00 / B. P. O. Elks Lodge / 1832 / Pasadena / Texas
(LOGO) / 1832 / $1.00 P(B)-Rd-38
Same except $5.00 P(B)-Rd-38

PATTISON (N)

W. J. Sterling / 10.00 / Pattison, Tex.
IS-14 B-Rd-35
(Reported in Walter Caldwell's listing to have purchased 1000 tokens in 1919.)

PEACH (N)

Pogue Lumber Company / Peach, / Texas
Good For / 5 (FANCY) / in Merchandise B-Rd-19
Same except 10 B-Rd-22
(Peach, a village in Wood County, is no longer listed in the Texas Almanac or shown on the official State map.)

PEARSALL

J.W. Durbin / (STARS IN FIELD) / Pearsall, / Tex.
Misson San Jose / (MISSION) / Founded 1720
(Obverse has the makers name around the bottom in small letters: The Heidemann Mfg. Co., S.A. Tex. In this case, it seems that Heidemann combined the obverse used in Wright #1404 with the reverse used in Wright #291.)

Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade / At The Favorite / G. & H. / Pearsall, Tex.
G. & H. / (LADY'S LEG) WM-Rd-24

Pearsall / Mercantile / Co. / Pearsall, Texas.
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-30

PECOS

Top Trimming, Tires / & / Accessories / Pecos / Vulcanizing / Co. / Pecos, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A / Cash Purchase / Of / $15.00 Or Over A-Rd-39

(AL) Rexall Store / D. W. Bozeman / Prop. / Pecos, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Drink (C/S "15") A-Rd-24
(The counter stamp is the only difference between this token and the one reported in TTT.)

PELLY (N)

Sportsman's / Club / Pelly, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21
(The Pelly community, established in the early 1900's, prospered and grew when oil was discovered there in 1916. It had an estimated population of 5,000 in 1947 when it consolidated with Goose Creek and Baytown to form the new city of Baytown.)

PENELOPE (N)

Barton & Bartosh / Penelope / Texas
Good for / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-19
Same except 50 B-Rd-30

Bartosh & Company / Penelope / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-19

PERRON (N)

Perron Brothers / P. & P. / Perron, Texas.
Valencia / No. 50 / (WITHIN WREATH) / Farms Bi-Rd-30
(Location of Perron, Texas and the Valencia Farms not known to us.)

PERRYTON

W. C. Bryan & Son / Mercantile / Perryton, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20

PETERS

V. & B. Saloon / Good For / 5¢ / Drink
Uniface B-Oct-22
(Viereck & Balke oprated a saloon at Peters in 1914.)

PETTUS (N)

Robe.ts & Son / 1
IS-14 B-Rd-18
Same except 10 B-Rd-21

(Roberts purchased 600 tokens from Ingle in 1926.)

PHARR (N)

Park Front Pharmacy / Pharr, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

PILOT POINT (N)

Good For / 1 / Beer / W. Ryan
Uniface B-Sc(8)-28
(Ryan listed as saloon operator in Pilot Point in 1882 and 1890 Texas Gazatteers.)

Tischler & Jentgen / Pilot Point / Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25

PINE

At H. B. Clay's / Store / Pine, Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / in / Merchandise B-Rd-24
Same except 10 A-Rd-24
Same except 10 B-Rd-24
Same except 50 B-Rd-24
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-24
(The 5 cent token is Wright # 194. It was erroneously listed under "F. B. Clay" in TTT. It is relisted here along with the others now known to us.)

PINE RIDGE

(AL) Pine Ridge Lumber Company / Pine Ridge, / Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in Merchandise A-Rd-38

Pine Ridge / Mills / Lancaster / Bros / (LANCASTER BROS IN SCRIPT) / Store
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-19

PINERY (N)

The Southern Pinery Tie & Lumber Co / 1.00 / Pinery / Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in Merchandise / Without Interest / After Jan / 1st, 1920. A-Rd-35

(Location of Pinery unknown.)

PINEVIEW (N)

E. A. Oualline / Let / Bearer Have / 5¢ / in Merchandise / Only / Pineview, Texas
Uniface Ca(P)-Rd-38
Same except 10¢ Ca(Y)-Rd-38
Same except 25¢ Ca(R)-Rd-38

Same except 50¢ Ca(E)-Rd-38

(Location of Pineview also unkown.)

PITTSBURG (N)

Clayton / Bros.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

One On Each Suit Order / Keeling / Bros. / "We Know How" / Pittsburg, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in Trade A-Rd-38

F. E. Prince / Not / Transferable / Pittsburg, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-19

PLACEDO (N)

Emerine & West / 1.00
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-34

PLEDGER

O. J. Hodge & Son / 25 / Pledger, Tex.
IS-14 B-Rd-24
(Walter Caldwell's February 1972 TAMS Journal article shows O. J. Hodge purchased 650 Ingle tokens in 1919 and that O. J. Hodge & Son purchased 200 more in 1924. Since no Ingle tokens have been found bearing only the O. J. Hodge name, and since the O. J. Hodge & Son tokens are not rare, it is likely that those purchased in 1919 also were struck with the "& Son" label.)

M. Savitzsky / 5 / in Trade / Pledger, Tex.
MM-1 B-Rd-19
Same except 10 B-Rd-21
Same except 50 B-Rd-30
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-34

W.D. Winn / 5 / Pledger, Tex.
IS-14 B-Rd-20

PLUM

(AL) W. A. Morgan & Bros. / 5 / Quality / Store
IS-14 B-Rd-20

Morgan & Co. / Plum / Texas
Good For / 25 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-28

POCAHONTAS

(AL) Peach River Lumber Co. / Pocahontas, / Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-19

POLLOK

(AL) Bodan Lumber / 5¢ / Company / Pollok / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise B-Rd-19

J. A. Young & Co. / Good For / Face Value / Pollok, Texas
5 B-Rd-25

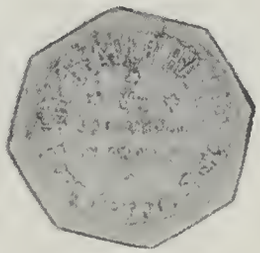
PORT ARTHUR

Port / Dal's / Arthur
Uniface WM-Rd-20

Rodger I. Ferguson / Billiards / & Cafe / Port Arthur, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-35

Gulf / Commissary / Co. / Port Arthur / Texas.
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-19

W. T. Harper / General / Merchandise / Port Arthur
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise Z-Rd-20
Same except 25¢ Z-Rd-26



The Leader Bakery / Wm. / Lautenberg / Prop. / Port Arthur, Tex.
Good For One / 5 Cent ("CENT" WITHIN CURVE OF FANCY 5)
Loaf Of Bread A-Rd-27
Same except: Good For / (STAR) / 5¢ / Loaf / Of Bread A-Rd-26

Ward Brothers / 323 / Austin / Ave / Port Arthur, Tex.
Good For / Nickel / in Trade B-Rd-21
(Confectionery listed in 1909 city directory.)

(AL) W.S.A. Club / 507 / West / 7th / Street / Port Arthur, Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-23
(Same as token listed in TTT except for size and shape.)

PORTLAND (N)

J.B. Todd / General / Merchandise / Portland, Tex.
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-23

PORT LAVACA (N)

Big 4 Restaurant / Port Lavaca / Tex. / WM. W. Whitehead / Prop.
Good For / One / Meal B-Rd-29

C.M. Davis / Port / Lavaca / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-26

Fisher's Union / (STAR) / Port Lavaca / Tex.
One / Block / Ice B-Rd-25

PRESIDIO

Joseph Goodman / Presidio / Texas
Good For / 10 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-24

PRITCHETT

At Latch & Chronister's / Store / Prichett, Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / in / Merchandise B-Rd-24
Same except A-Rd-24
Same except 10 B-Rd-24
Same except A-Rd-24
Same except 25 A-Rd-24
Same except 50 A-Rd-24
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-24
(Town is spelled "Prichett" on the tokens, but correct spelling is "Pritchett". The 10¢ brass token is Wright # 579. Dr. Wright lists "Latch" as "Lach".)

PROCTOR (N)

Stokley's / Cash / Store / Proctor, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-28

Stone and Hughes / Proctor, Texas / Retail Merchants
Good For / 25 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-28

QUANAH

Quanah Ice / Works / Quanah, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Oct-26

(Named for Quanah Parker, last chief of the Comanche, son of Peta Nocona and Naduah — the Indian name for Cynthia Ann Parker. Cynthia Ann, then about 9 years old, was taken by the Comanche in a raid on Fort Parker — near the present town of Grosbeck — on May 19, 1836. Seven years later a trading party found her on the Canadian River, but she told them she was happily married to Peta Nocona, had borne him two sons, Pecos and Quanah, and had no desire to return to her Texas relatives. She was captured at the Battle of Pease River in 1860 but never became reconciled to her new environment. She died in 1864. Cynthia Ann's story captured the imagination of the American public and became perhaps the best known of many similar frontier Indian-adoption cases.)

RAMBERT

(AL) Marion Lumber / Co. / Rambert, / Tex.
Good For / 25 ¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-25
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-32
(The site of Rambert has been located near the Harrison-Marion County line.)

RANDADO

Randado, Tex. / Bueno Por / 6¼¢ / En Mercancias / R. Salazar
Uniface WM-Rd-23
Same except 12½¢ WM-Rd-28

RANGER (N)

Mills & Landers / 25 / Groc. / & Prov.
IS-14 B-Rd-24
(Listed in the 1914 Texas Gazatteer as a Ranger grocery store.)

RAYFORD (N)

Rayford Lumber Co. / Rayford / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-19
(Another ghost lumber town. It was located in Montgomery County.)

RAYMONDVILLE

(AL)Dodge / Plant / Farms / Raymondville, Texas
Good For / 1¢ / At Our Office A-Rd-21
Same except B-Sc(12)-23
Same except 10¢ B-Rd-25

The Mecca / Raymondville
5¢ / in Trade (WRITTEN ACROSS NUMERAL) B-Rd-23

REDWOOD (N)

Redwood / Bowling / Club
For / Members / Only A-Rd-25
(Like many similar club or association checks, this piece was a token good for a beer.)

REFUGIO

(AL) C.P.L. Co. / 2 / Refugio
Good For / 12½ / lbs / Ice / 2 B-Rd-21
(Different number from the one listed in TTT. Other one is "1".)

RICHLAND SPRINGS (N)

O.A. Tombs / General / Merchandise / Richland Springs / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-21

RICHMOND (N)

Palace Of Sweets / Adams & Rich / Richmond, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-25
Palace of Sweets / Phillip Rich / Richmond, / Texas. (8MM C/H)
Good For 5¢ in Trade B-Rd-21
Richmond Bakery / Richmond, Texas
Good For / One / Loaf / Of / Bread A-Rd-32

For Cigars / And / Soft / Drinks / A. Vlahos
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-23

RIO GRANDE (N)

Jacobo C. Guerra / 1903 / Rio Grande / Tex.
Bueno Por / 5¢ / Mexicanos / En Mercancias Bi-Rd-19
Jacobo O. Guerra / 1899 / Rio Grande / Texas
Bueno Por / 25¢ / Mexicanos / En Mercancias A-Rd-26

RIO GRANDE CITY (N)

Metropolitan / Pharmacy / Fountain / Rio Grande City / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Rio Grande City / R.R. Margo (IN SCRIPT) / Ice Company
Good For / 50 Lbs. Ice / Lino Perez (IN SCRIPT) (C/S "REM")
B-Rd-32
(We do not know when Rio Grande added the "City". It was still Rio Grande in the 1914 Texas Gazatteer.)

ROBSTOWN (N)

One On Each Tire Bought / E.G. Budde / Auto Tires / & Accessories / Harness / & / Saddlery / Robstown, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A Tire A-Rd-38
(This one really bridges the gap between the horse and buggy age and the motor car.)

Iva & Bill's / Robstown / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

The Quality Store / Joe Novich, Pro. / Todo / Bueno / Y / Barato / Robstown, Texas
Valor de / $1.00 / en Mercansia / de / $15.00 / Oh Mas A-Rd-38
(Freely translated "Todo", etc. means "Everything good and cheap". The reverse legend says, in effect, that the token is worth $1 on a purchase of $15 or more.)

ROCKDALE

Texas / (MAP WITH CACTUS, STEER, OIL WELL, ETC.) / Rockdale / Works / Alcoa / 1954
Dedication / Rockdale Works / April, 1954 /
Alcoa (ON LOGO) / Aluminum Company Of America A-Rd-32
Bailey's / Place / Rockdale / Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / At The Bar A-Rd-25
Same except B-Oct-25
Richies / Place / Rockdale
10c / in Trade (WRITTEN ACROSS NUMERAL) B-Rd-26
Rockdale Water / & / Light Co.
Good For / 1 / Barrel Water / At Plant A-Rd-25
Saloon & Restaurant / Wolf's / Rockdale, Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-25
(A. Wolf and E. Wolf listed separately as Rockdale saloon keepers — 1897 Dunn.)

ROCKFORD (N)

Rockford / Store / Rockford, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Premiums B-Rd-21
Same except 10 B-Rd-23

ROCK ISLAND

Engbrock & Matzke / Rock / Island, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

ROCK ISLAND (GARWOOD &) (N)

Cash Dept. Store / 1 / Garwood / & / Rock Island
IS-14 B-Rd-18
(One cent token also listed under Garwood. Remainder of set listed under Garwood in TTT.)

ROCKLAND

(AL) This Check Is Good For / In Goods / At The Store Of / Wm. Cameron & Co. (IN SCRIPT) / Rockland / Tex. / Five Cents
Five Cents / 5 / Not Transferable A-Rd-20

ROCKPORT

Casterline Fish Co. / One / Pint / Rockport, Texas
Uniface A-Rd-30
Same except One Quart A-Rd-30
Same except One Gallon A-Rd-30

Southern Engraving Company and Josten's / Annual / Fishing / Rodeo / July 11-12, 1955 / Rockport / Texas / "The Toast of the Coast"

(BORDER OF WAVES-ANCIENT SAILING VESSEL IN FULL SAIL ON STORMY SEA WITH SEA CREATURES ON EACH SIDE) / Good Luck B-Rd-30

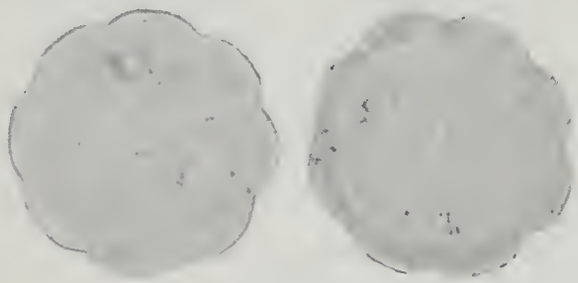
ROCKWALL (N)

W.W. Jennings / Good For / 1 / Shave
Uniface B-Rd-24

Leonard Bros. / Rockwall / Texas
Good For / Cts / 5 / Cts / At Fount A-Rd-23

ROGERS

W.T. Allison's / Saloon / Rogers, Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-23

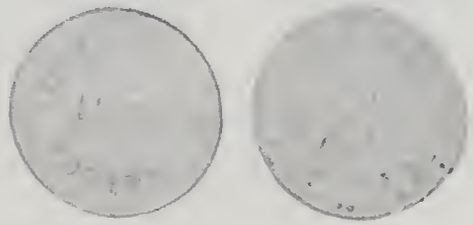


Budweiser Bar / Rogers, / Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / Drink A-Sc(8)-33

City Cafe / P.O.B. 181 / Phone 89 / Rogers, Tex.
Good For / One / Beer A-Rd-23
(All that's missing is the zip code!)

Iron Front Saloon / S.S. Scoggins / Prop. /
Good For / 12½ / in Trade B-Rd-21

May The Four Winds From The Four Corners Of The Heavens Ever Upon You Gently Blow / Compliments of / Rodgers / State Bank / Rogers, Tex.
Membership Emblem Of The Dont Worry club / (SWASTIKA WITH OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Good Luck B-Rd-32



Toms Place / 1928 / Rogers
Good For / 2½ / in Trade A-Rd-25

White Elephant / Saloon / Rogers, Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-24

ROSCOE (N)

Roscoe / Texas
Post / #1227 A-Rd-22

ROSEBUD

Mack Hurt / 5¢
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade WM-Oct-25
(Listed in 1905 Dunn as Rosebud saloon keeper.)

ROSENBERG (N)

Gold Standard / Saloon / Rosenberg, Texas
Good For / 12½ / in Trade / At The Bar A-Rd-25

ROUND ROCK

C.C. Bradford's / Good For / A / Drink / Round Rock
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Young C.C. Bradford was in his Round Rock saloon when the Sam Bass shoot-out took place there on July 18, 1878. After the smoke cleared, he walked out into the street and retrieved Sam's hat.)

N.V. Dittlinger / RFD / No. 3 / Round Rock / Texas
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise A-Rd-22
(Dittlinger's Store actually was on the outskirts of Jollyville.)

Economy Drug / Store / Round Rock / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Cigar Or Drink A-Rd-19

One On Each Order / R.M. Graham / Master of the Tape Line / Cleaning, Pressing / Alteration / Phone 44 / Round Rock
Good For / $1.00 / On A Suit A-Rd-39

(AL) At / Hyland & / Brady, / Round Rock, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise B-Rd-19
Same except 10 B-Rd-21
Same except 25 B-Rd-24
Same except 50 B-Rd-28
(The 5¢ token listed here is likely the same as the one listed in TTT, but since the "At" was omitted, we are relisting here.)

The Mercantile / Round Rock, / Texas.
5 A-Rd-21
Same except 10 A-Rd-25
Same except 25 A-Rd-29

C. Woodward / Round Rock / Tex.
Good For / One / Drink B-Rd-29

(Clarence Woodward was a saloon keeper at Round Rock in 1890. Afterwards he moved to Austin where he operated a popular saloon for many years.)

ROUND TOP

Good For / 5¢ / H.E. v Rosenberg / in / Trade
BB — WM-Rd-24

ROWENA (N)

Germania / Club / Rowena, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade — A-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ — A-Rd-23

RULE

J.A. Cassle / Grocery / Rule, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade — A-Oct-24

City / Drug / Store / Rule, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade — B-Rd-20

RUNGE

H. Grosse / Runge, Tex.
Good For / $1.00 / in Trade — A-Oct-34

(AL) Reiffert & Frobese / Runge / Texas
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise — B-Rd-25

RUSK

Good For / 1 / Drink / Gem Saloon / J.I.E. / Rusk, Tex.
Uniface — B-Rd-29
(J.I. Evans listed as a Rusk saloon owner in the 1890 Texas Gazatteer.)

W.H. Tucker / 5
IS-14 — B-Rd-19

RUTERSVILLE

(AL) H. Amberg / Rutersville, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade — B-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ — B-Rd-22

Good For / 5¢ / Wm. Hancord / Ruttersville
BBC-11 — B-Rd-24
(Note spelling of Rutersville.)

SABINAL

Spence & Mack / Not The / Largest / But Among / The Best / Sabinal Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade — A-Rd-21

SAGERTON (N)

Spiser Bros. / (SWASTIKA) / Sagerton, / Texas
Good For / 50 / in /Merchandise — B-Rd-29

ST. PAUL (N)

Farmer's / Mercantile / Co. / Gen. Mdse. / St. Paul, Texas
Good For / 50 / in Merchandise — B-Rd-28

(There have been three St. Paul towns in Texas. Token believed to be from the only one still in existence. It is in Collin County near McKinney.)

SAN ANGELO

(AL) Arc Light Saloon / San Angelo, / Texas.
Clint Pinson / Prop. / Drink / Mellow Blossom / Good For / 12½¢
A-Rd-24

100th / (MAN DRIVING OXEN HITCHED TO COVERED WAGON) / Anniversary
San Angelo, Texas 50¢ / Fort / Concho / Centennial / 1868-1968 / Wool Capitol Of The World — B-Rd-34

Good For A Smile / Bob Harper's / Bank Exchange Saloon / San Angelo, Texas
Go Way Back And / Sit Down / A Pot Full Of Money / Keep Me And Never Go Broke
(Token is a 1905 Indian Head encased cent made in shape of a chamber pot.)

Legel Tender / Saloon / San Angelo, Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade — A-Sc(8)-29
("Legel" is the way it is spelled on the token.)

Good / For One Drink / Eddie Maier's Saloon
Keep Me And Never Go Broke 1909 Encased Cent
(Eddie Maier listed in both 1905 and 1910 Dunn as a San Angelo saloon proprietor.)

San Angelo Fair / Souvenir / Oct. 5th to 9th. 1909 / Patout-Gaither Co. Ladies Ready to Wear
Worth $1.00 / On / Suit / Coat / Dress / Shirt / Purchase of $15.00 / If Presented / Before Nov. 1, 09 / Patout-Gaither Co. A-Rd-38

S. & Q. Clothiers / 1 / Premium Token / Boy's Shop
1st President, U.S.A. / 1789 (BUST OF WASHINGTON FACING RIGHT) 1797 / George Washington A-Rd-25

S. & Q. Clothiers / 5 / Premium Tokens / Boy's Shop
Good / Fortune / (HORSESHOE, FOUR LEAF CLOVER, ETC.) A-Rd-25
(Same type tokens as those used by E.S. Levy of Galveston and reported in TTT.)

Sanders Furniture Co. / New / And / Used / Furniture / And / Stoves / San Angelo, Texas
Sanders Furniture Co. / Good For / 1.00 / On A / $10.00 / Purchase / Here / San Angelo, Texas A-Rd-38

(AL) Fred Schmidt / The / Parlor / Saloon / San Angelo, Tex.
I.O.U. / 12½ / Cents / in Trade A-Sc(8)-28

Star Saloon / (STAR) / San Angelo / Texas
I.O.U. 12½¢ / in Trade / Chas. W. Zenker A-Rd-30
(Zenker was operating a saloon in San Angelo as early as 1890 and as late as 1910.)

Stock / Exchange / Saloon / San Angela / Tex. / T.S. Grimes
Good For / 1 / Drink A-Sq-26
(Note spelling of San Angelo. There is yet another strike with San Angelo spelled "San Angila".)

Wynn's Tire Service / Dunlop / Cord Tires / Phone 1850 / 7 / N. Chadbourne / San Angelo, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On / A / Dunlop Tire And Tube A-Rd-38

Young's / Billiard Club / 66 / N. Chadbourne St. / San Angelo, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

SAN ANTONIO

A & R Bar / 1812 N. / New Braunfels / San Antonio / Texas
Good For / 1 Free / Beer P(E)-Rd-28

Achterberg / Good For / 5 / Cents / at Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-28
(J.F. Achterberg listed as San Antonio saloon keeper in 1897 Texas Gazatteer.)

(AL) O. Achtzehn / 2½ / in Trade
Uniface B-Rd-21

Adams Steam Bakery / 2927 / S. Flores St.
Good For / One / Small Loaf / of / Bread A-Rd-23

Ahrenbeck Oil Co. / 1 / B
Uniface B-Rd-35

J.C. Airey / 5 / A (IN OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-19

Alamo / Cracker Mnf / One Loaf
Uniface B-Re-19x28

Alamo Jewelry Co. / Diamonds / (BUST OF GEORGE WASHINGTON) / Cash Or Credit / 315 Alamo Plaza, San Antonio
Good For / One Dollar / On Purchase of $15 Or More / Good Luck / One To A Customer / 1.00 / Trade This In Today B-Rd-33

Alamo / Saloon
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20

Alamo Saloon / R. Blumel, / Prop
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade K-Rd-22

Alamo Saloon / Good For / 2½ / c / in Trade
Uniface A-Rd-23
(The Alamo was at 312 Alamo Plaza, and was operated by R. Blumel for years.)

Alamo Trust Company / Guaranty / Bond Bank / 323 Alamo Plaza
We Will Accept This On Deposit / For 50 Cts. / If You Open A New / Trust Fund Account / Of $5.00 / Or More, Leaving It In The / Bank One Year / And / Pay 4½% / Compound / Interest On Your / Savings / April 1st And October 1st. B-Rd-31

Alfred's Saloon / 703 / San / Marcos / Str.
5 A-Rd-22

ALPI / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23

Alps Tavern / 733 S. Alamo
Good For / 2½ / in Trade A-Rd-25

(AL) Angelus Bar / (STAR) / San Antonio, / Texas.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Tr-30

(AL) Angelus / Bar / Corner / Commerce / & / Alamo Sts.
Good For / 2½ / in Merchandise A-Oct-21

(AL) Angelus Bar / Alamo / & / Commerce St.
No. 2½ B-Rd-24

Apex / (STAR) / Buffet / (STAR) / Whiskey
San Antonio / Tex. A-Rd-25

The Arena Club / San Antonio, Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade A-Rd-38

(AL) Arthur's Saloon / (STAR) / San Antonio, / Texas
I.O.U. / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

B.F.S.A. / Verein Haus
15 B-Rd-25

Bailie's Steam / Bakery / San / Antonio / Tex.
Good For / One / 5¢ / Loaf Bread A-Oct-25

(AL) Black Elephant / G & D.
Good For / 5 / At Bar B-Rd-24
(G & D thought to have been Gittinger & Dallas, saloon operators in San Antonio in the early 1900's.)

Bank Exchange / Saloon / San Antonio, Tex
Good For / 1 / Drink B-Rd-25
(Reverse lettering in small 12mm center circle.)

Banner / Good For / One Drink / Saloon
2 WM-Rd-23
(The "2" on the reverse indicates that this saloon was the #2 Banner. A similar token with "1" on the reverse is known, but was not available for listing. #1 was located at 124 Military Plaza, and #2 at 720 Dolorosa.)

Marco Bargna / 301 / Durango / St.
Good For / A 5¢ / Drink B-Sc(8)-29

Beauty Bar / Concho / & / Matamoros
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20
(Saloon was located at 401 S. Concho. William H. Keilman was proprietor in 1916.)

Beethoven
Good For / 10 / in Trade B-Rd-23
Same except 50 B-Oct-30

Beethoven / Club
Uniface A-Rd-24
(Beethoven Maenneichor was organized in San Antonio in 1867, and was for many years the cultural focal point of the city.)

Bexar Club / 2½¢ / in Trade
204½ / Losoya / St. C-1091 B-Rd-20
Same except A-Rd-20

O.R. Biedeger / Good For / One / Beer / 2306 W. Commerce St.
O R B (IN SCRIPT) Ca(O)-Rd-38

(AL) Morris Block / 213 Alamo Plaza
No. / 5 A-Rd-25
Same except B-Rd-25

(AL) Morris Block / 225 / Losoya St.
2½ A-Rd-22

Block's / Travis & Jefferson Sts.
No. / 5 A-Rd-25

Block's Pipe Shop / San Antonio / Texas
Pipes / Tobaccos B-Rd-25

Bonnet Baking Co. / 210 / Grand / Ave.
Loaf / Of / Bread A-Oct-23

Boo Koo / Gardens / 6219 / S. Flores / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / 12½ / in Trade A-Oct-27

Joe Braun / San Antonia / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / At The Bar B-Rd-20
(Joe Braun listed in 1905 Dunn as San Antonio saloon keeper. Note misspelling of San Antonio.)

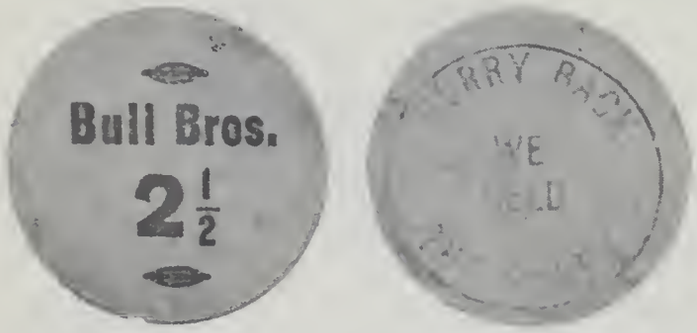
(AL) Frank Brown / Good For / 2 Lbs. / Ice / San Antonio
Uniface B-Rd-24

Brunswick Billiard / Academy / Brady Bldg. / San Antonio, / Texas
No. / 5 A-Rd-21

Dan Breen / 510 / E. Houston / Street / San Antonio, Tex.
XII 1 / 2 B-Rd-31
(Breen listed as San Antonio saloon proprietor in the 1914 Gazatteer. This is the first token that we have seen with mixed Roman and Arabic denomination.)

Broadway Pharmacy
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20

Buffalo Bar / 232 / Broadway / Good For / 2½c / in Trade / G. 0383 / San Antonio, Texas
Uniface Ca(R)-Rd-38



(AL) Bull Bros. / 2½
Hurry Back / We / Need / The Money Ca(G)-Rd-38

(AL) (BULL'S HEAD) / Brothers
Good For / One / Drink A-Rd-34
(This token is Wright #1343.)

(AL) Bull Bros / The / Mount Vernon / And / Cor. Alamo / & / Commerce Sts.
Good For / 2½ / At The Bar B-Rd-24

Burke's / Good For / 10 / Cents / in Trade / Saloon
Uniface B-Oct-26
(Burke's Saloons were listed at 629 and 822 Austin Street in the 1897-98 city directory.)

Butcher's Exchange / Saloon / E.P. Claudon / Prop.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25
Same except 10 Cents B-Oct-25

Canteen Saloon / Opp. / San Pedro / Park
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20

J. Carnesi / 10 / C (IN OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-21
(Listed as grocer in 1914 Gazatteer.)

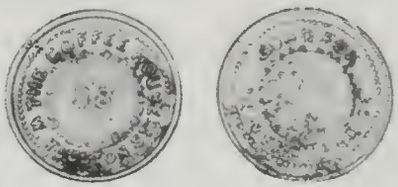
Good For / 5¢ / Milk / Central Dairy
Uniface B-Rd-28
Same except 10¢ B-Oct-29

Central / Dairy / Alex. Uhl.
Good For / 1 / Pint / Of / Milk WM-Rd-25

Central Drug Co. / Next / To / Majestic / San Antonio / Tex.
No. / 5 A-Oct-23

Central Shoe Repair Co. / 323 / Alamo / Plaza / San Antonio, / Texas
3 A-Rd-25
(We have not been able to learn the purpose of this token.)

Club Buffet / 412 / N. St. Mary's
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-22



(AL) The Coffee House / 98 / W. Houston St.
Good For / 2½ / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-21

Cold Storage Co.
Good For / 5 Cts. / Bread B-Rd-25

Commercial / Bar / 307 / W Comm. / St. / W.G. Bartholomae
No. / 12½ A-Rd-25

(AL) Coney Island / 201 / Alamo Plaza
Good For / 2½¢ / At The Bar WM-Sc(4)-28
Same except Wm-Rd-25

(AL) The Corner / Saloon / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / One / Drink B-Rd-25

Cozy Corner / Saloon / 1331 W. Comm. / Crowell & Lawrence
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22

The Cottage / 5412 / Broadway
Good For / 2½ / in Trade A-Rd-23

Creamery Dairy Co. / Good For / 1 / Pint / Milk / Tel. 871
(REVERSE SHOWS ONLY MFGR'S STAMP: H. McK. Wilson & Co. / 202 Market / St. / St. Louis) B-Rd-22
(Dairy listed in 1915 San Antonio Directory.)

Crescent Saloon / E. Zinsmeyer / San Antonio / Tex
Good For One / 5¢ / Drink / or / Cigar B-Rd-24
(An old one — listed in the 1878 Texas Business Directory.)

Crockett Bar / 1101 E. Crockett St. / E.L. Stiehl
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-21

Crockett / Club / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Sc(8)-29

Crystal Palace / L 20241 / 1112 Pleasanton Rd.
Good For / 5 in Trade / (STAR) B-Rd-20

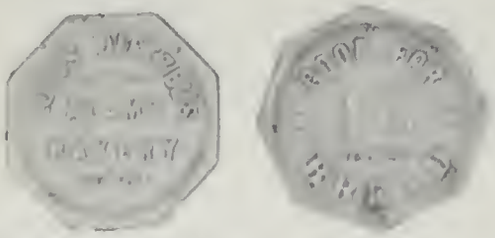
Crystal Saloon / San Antonio, Tex.
12½ WM-Sc-27
(Listed by Dr. Wright as #1385. The number of lobes in not given.)

H. Degan / Prop. / Good For / 1 / Pt. Milk
Uniface A-Oct-27
Good For / Delmonico / Hotel / One Drink
(STAR OF DAVID) B-Rd-23

(AL) Deuerling's Saloon / Wines / Liquors / & Cigars / 232 Nolan Street
Uniface B-Rd-28

Diamond / Front Saloon / Ed Martine / Cor. Yturria & / Commerce / St.
(HORSE HEAD FACING RIGHT) B-Rd-30
(Same reverse as that used on the R.E. McIlvane token listed in TTT.)

(AL) Louis Dietzel / Bakery / 22 Alamo St.
Good For / 5 / Cts. / Bread A-Rd-19
(This one is Wright #1397.)



(AL) Louis Dietzel's / Alamo / Bakery
Good For / 10 / Cts. / Bread WM-Oct-25

(AL) Louis Dietzel's / Bakery / (STREET ADDRESS WORN OFF)
Good For / One / Small Loaf / Of / Bread A-Oct-22

Dixie Sports Club / 321 / Navarro / Street / San Antonio, Texas
Good For / 2½ / in Trade A-Oct-20

Dixie Sports Club / 321 / Navarro / St. / San Antonio
Good For 2½ / in Trade A-Sc(12)-23

John Dolan / The / Midway / Saloon / San Antonio, Tex.
I.O.U. / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

T.B. Donahue / The / Acme Bar / 222 / Houston Street
I.O.U. / 12½¢ / San Antonio, Tex. WM-Rd-24

Louis / 5¢ / Ecknarf
Uniface B-Sq-23
(Listed as San Antonio saloon proprietor from 1897 through 1914.)

The Eighteen / 302 / S. Alamo / St / San Antonio, Tex.
Uniface A-Oct-27

(ALS) The 18 / 302 Alamo / St. / O. Achtzehn Prop.
Good For / One / Beer Or Cigar B-Rd-23
(Oswald Achtzehn listed as San Antonio saloon keeper in the 1897 Gazatteer.)

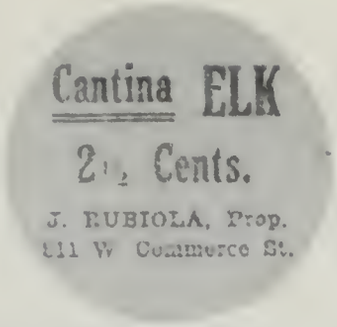
Electric Park / Bar / Waiters / Check
Uniface B-Rd-24

Electric Park / Bar / waiters Check
Uniface B-Rd-24

(AL) Elite Hotel / Bar / (ALAMO WITH ATTACKING SOLDIERS IN FRONT) / Fall Of The / Alamo / 1836
U.S. Postoffice / (BUILDING) / San Antonio / Texas A-Rd-31
(Obverse similar to, but slightly different from that used on the Elite Saloon token. Reverse same as that used on the F.I. Meyer token Both reported in TTT.)

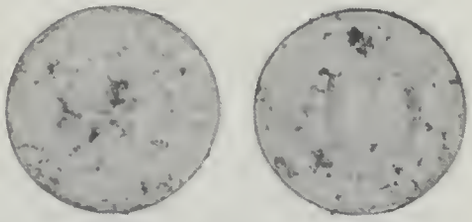
(AL) Elite Hotel Bar / (10MM C/H) / San Antonio / Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Oct-29

(AL) Thomas Carter / Elite / Saloon
Good For / One / Shine WM-Rd-25
(The 1910 city directory lists Thomas Carter, Jr. as a porter. Evidently, he worked at the Elite Hotel, and his duties included the operation of the shoe shine stand.)



Elk Bar / 2½ Cts. / J. Rubiola Prop. / 811 Commerce St.
Cantina Elk / 2½ Cents / J. Rubiola Prop. 811 W. Commerce St.
Ca(O)-Rd-38

La Especial / Bar / F. Rodriguez, Prop.
Beer Wine / Dancing A-Rd-25



La Estrella / M. Menchacha / (STAR) / B 31045 / Tienda de Abarrotes
No. / 5 A-Rd-25
(La Estrella Tienda de Abarrotes — The Star Grocery Store.)

O. Ewert / San Antonio, / Tex.
Good For / One / Glass Beer WM-Rd-25

Family Bakery / Cor. / Garden / & / Perida Sts.
Loaf Of / Bread A-Rd-23

Fashion / 25 / (TOKEN MFGR'S NAME: The Heidemann Mfg. Co. S.A. Tex.)
Uniface WM-Rd-28

Fashion / 10 / W & L
Uniface WM-Rd-22
(This token is likely one of a kind. The "10" is struck over the incuse logo of the Heidemann Mfg. Co. of San Antonio. Many pieces of this kind have surfaced in San Antonio in recent years — some only partially struck, others over-struck, errors, etc. They probably came from the cabinets of the Heidemann Company. This firm struck many of the beautiful pictorials that characterized the San Antonio tokens of the 1880's and 90's.)

Sue Lee / Fashion / Theatre
25 (WITHIN CIRCLE OF STARS AND ROSETTES) B-Rd-25
(The Fashion became San Antonio's leading entertainment palace after the killing of Ben Thomspon and King Fisher in 1884 put a damper on the Vaudeville. Some San Antonio historians believe Sue Lee was the name of one of the girls at the Fashion, as the San Antonio theatres of the day provided several kinds of entertainment; however, a more plausible explanation is that this is a dual token, good either at the Fashion or at the Sue Lee Restaurant which was just a short distance away at 3 N. Flores St.)

E. & A. Fecci / San Antonio / Texas
Good For / 1¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20
Same except 5¢ A-Rd-20
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-20

D. Fernandez / 25 / F (IN OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-24
(Listed in the 1910 city directory as a dry goods and grocery store, this firm lasted until at least 1957 as Don Domingo's Department Store. After that it was evidently a victim of urban renewal.)

(AL) Fifty-Fifty Buffet / 5050 / Broadway / G. 5763
Good For / 2½ / in Trade A-Rd-25

228 / South / Flores St.
Good For / A 5¢ / Drink WM-Rd-25

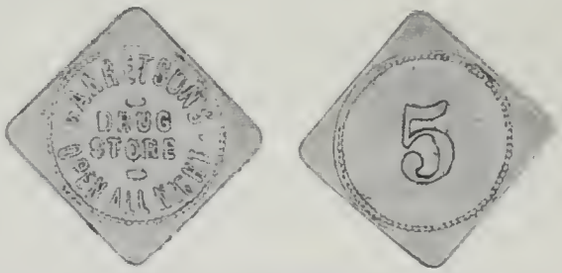
4th Ward / Bar / 601 San Pedro Ave.
No. / 2½ A-Rd-25

Wm. Frank / 5
Uniface B-Re-14x31
(Unusual size and shape — rectangular with clipped corners.)

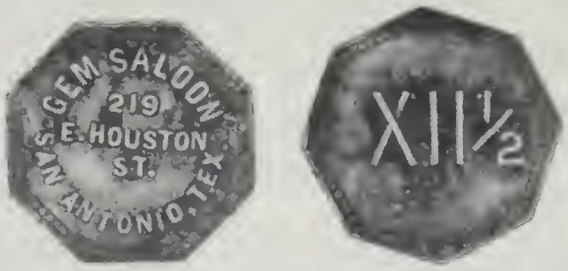
Frank's Saloon / 509 Commerce / St.
Good For / 10 / in Trade B-Rd-29

Freds / Stock / Exchange / Saloon
5 B-Rd-22
(In 1908 Fred Tolle was proprietor of the Stock Exchange Saloon at 306 Dolorosa St.)

Frenchy's / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23
(This token reportedly from Frenchy's Black Cat, a well-known San Antonio establishment.)



Garrettson's / Drug / Store / Open All Night
5 A-Sq-23



Gem Saloon / 219 / E. Houston / St. / San Antonio, Tex. Antonio, Tex.
XII½ B-Oct-29
(Evidently by the same maker who struck the Dan Breen token.)

John Gimgel's / Saloon / Cor. East / & / Nueva Sts.
Good For / 5 / Cents /in Trade WM-Sc(8)-28

J. Giorda / Groceries
Uniface B-Oct-22

Value of Order / 25¢ / John Giorda / Groceries / Meats And Vegetables / 528 N. Brazos St.
Uniface Ca(*)-Re-38-82
(*Ecru or beige — no descriptive letter in Atwood for this color. This is a paper chit, but not from a coupon book hence we are listing it as a token.)

W.B. Goforth
Good For / 5 (WITHIN STAR) / At Bar B-Rd-21

Goforth's / Saloon
Good At / The Bar B-Rd-20
(Token has an outer beaded circle on each side, and lettering on each side is nestled close to a small center star. No denomination is given. Goforth ran a saloon at 722 Avenue B in the early 1900's.)

(AL) Gold King Saloon / (STAR) / 252 / W. Commerce St
Good For / One / Drink / Or / Cigar WM-Oct-25

Greenbrier / (OAK SPRIG)
No. 2½ A-Rd-20

Guadalupe / Hotel / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar
Uniface B-Rd-23

Guadalupe / Good For / One Drink / Hotel
Uniface B-Rd-28

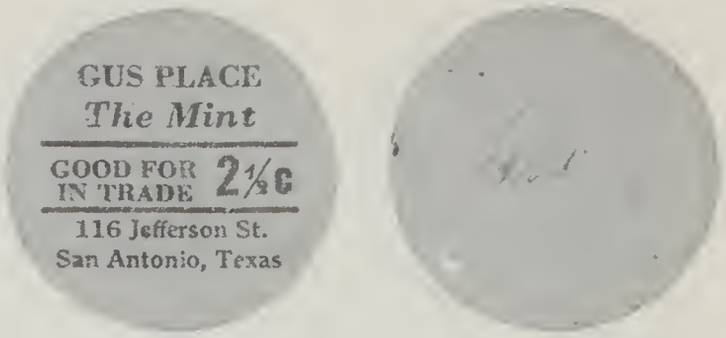
Guadalupe / 5¢ / Hotel
Uniface B-Rd-23
Same except 10¢ B-Rd-28

Guadalupe Hotel / 5 (IN CENTER CIRCLE) / Bar
Uniface B-Rd-23
(This one is believed to be Wright #363.)

See Windows Each Day / They / Tell The / Story / Guarantee Shoe Co.
I May Bear The Lucky Number / No. 10990 / Keep Me A-Rd-38

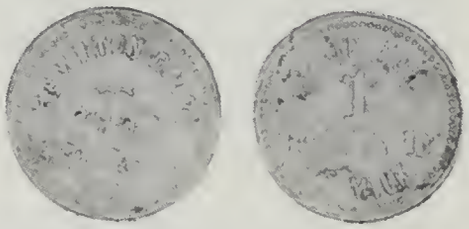
Gunter / 1 / Beer
Uniface A-Rd-20
(From the bar at the Gunter Hotel — one of San Antonio's better known hostelrys.)

Gus' Place / 305 / W. Commerce / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / 2½ / in Trade A-Rd-21



Gus Place / The Mint / Good For / In Trade / 2½¢ / 116 Jefferson St. / San Antonio, Texas
G M (IN SCRIPT) Ca(Y)-Rd-38
(Relationship between the two above tokens is not known.)

M. Hahn / Old / Phone / 1296
Good For / 1 / Quart Milk B-Rd-23
(Also reportedly a "1 Pint" token.)



Hamilton Dairy / 2800 / S. Flores St. / City.
Good For / 1 / Pint / of Milk A-Rd-25

B.M. Hammond & Co. / San Antonio / Tex.
B H M A-Rd-19

Henry's / (Inverted Steer Head) / Buckhorn / (Steer Head) / Saloon
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-21
(Henry's Buckhorn is believed to have been operated by Henry Hoeke, listed at 319 E. Houston Street in 1908-10 and at 502 E. Houston earlier.)

O.d.H.S.
5 B-Rd-20
(Token of the Sons of Hermann fraternal organization.)

Hinky Dinky / Bar / 409 / Calhoun
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19
(Located near Fort Sam Houston. Reportedly a pre-WW II soldier hangout.)

E.J. Hitt Cigar Co / 2½ / San / Antonio / Corpus Christi
Uniface A-Rd-25

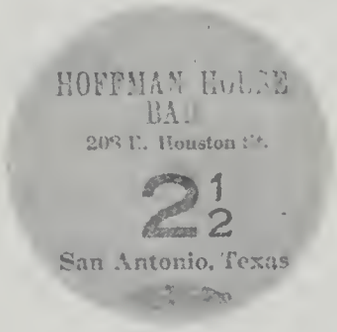
E.J. Hitt Cigar Co. / X / San / Antonio / Corpus Christi
Uniface A-Oct-22

Hitts Cigar Store / V
Uniface B-Rd-20
(Also listed under Corpus Christi.)

Hitts Cigar Store / X
Uniface B-Rd-25

Hitts Cigar Store / XXXXX
Uniface B-Rd-31
(These tokens also listed under Corpus Christi.)

Hoffman House / Bar / San Antonio, / Tex.
No. 2½ (IN CENTER CIRCLE) A-Rd-25
Same except 12½ A-Oct-29



Hoffman House / Bar / 208 E. Houston St. / 2½ / San Antonio, Texas
Uniface Ca(B)-Rd-38

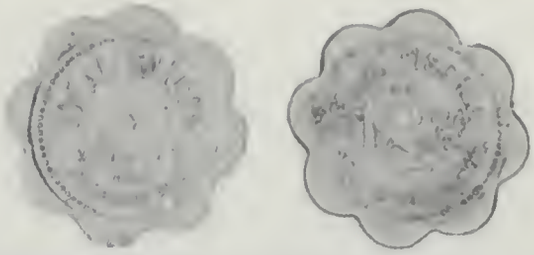
(AL) Good For One / Drink / At Horners
Old / (CROW) / Whiskey WM-Ov-23x25

House / of / Lords
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
(The House of Lords was the name given to the fine bar in the Menger Hotel.)

Good For $1.00 At Hoyle & Rarick Clo. Co. / 221½ Houston St. / San Antonia, Texas / (CENTER CIRCLE WITH LADY'S HEAD FACING LEFT)
Good For / $1.00 / At / Hoyle & Rarick / Clothing Co. / On Any Purchase / Of / $10.00 Or / More / Cash Or Credit A-Rd-38
(Note that San Antonio is misspelled.)

I. & G.N. / Wood / Co.
No. / 10 A-Rd-22
(Owner thinks name came from proximity to the RR tracks rather than because of any relationship to the I. & G.N. RR.)

(AL) Ideal Saloon / 2½¢ / At Bar
Uniface B-Oct-23



(AL) Ideal Saloon / Houston / & / Soledad Sts.
Frank Fischer / 12½ / San Antonio, Tex. A-Sc(8)-29

(AL) Ideal / Saloon / Fischer & Merrill, Props.
Good For / 2½¢ / At The Bar WM-Oct-25

Independent / Cigar / Stores / Co. / 400 / E. Houston St.
No. / 5 B-Rd-25

International / Saloon / E.J.D. / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / 5 Cents / At The bar A-Rd-24
(City directory for 1908 shows E.J. Ducos running a saloon at 1006 Commerce, and Mrs. Ducos at 1423 W. Commerce operating the International.)

Jenner's / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Another saloon operated by the distaff side. Business listed to Paulina Jenner in 1897 Texas Gazatteer.)

Vote / For / Jake / Johnson / State Rep. / 1
Keep Tokens Out of Texas / Fight / General Sales Tax A-Rd-22
(Although we have not included political items, we are listing this one because it is generally conceded to be the favorite token of the wives of Texas token collectors. Several other candidates for the state legislature used similar tokens. They were only partially successful. The sales tax was voted in, but Texas has never used sales tax tokens.)

Jonas Garden / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Peter Jonas was operating Jonas Garden at 601 Austin Street in 1882.)

Gus Jorke / 450 / Lopez St.
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-20

F.X. Keller / Saloon
Good For / 5 / in Trade A-Rd-20

F.K. (IN OVAL) / 10
Uniface B-Rd-29
(Keller's saloon was located at 202 S. Flores Street. Owner says he obtained the "F.K." token from the same source and thinks it also is an F.X. Keller token.)

Kelly Field / 10¢ / Exchange
"Grocery" (WITH RUBBER STAMP) Ca(Y)-Rd-38
(Another is known without "Grocery" stamped on the reverse. Believed to be an unlisted military token.)

A / Night / At / Kelly / Park
One / Saama / Nugget / Nonrefundable A-Rd-26
(Owner says "Saama" means San Antonio Air Materials Area, a name for a part of Kelly Air Force Base. Use of tokens not known.)

The Kentucky / San / Antonio / Tex.
Good For / 2½ / in Trade B-Rd-28

C. Harvey Kindell / For / Goodyear / Tires / N. St. Mary's At / Richmond / Cr 7212
Good For / 50¢ / On Any Purchase / Of Washing / Greasing / Polishing A-Rd-25

J.W. Kleck / (EAGLE) / Saloon / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / One / (*) / Drink B-Rd-29
(Token was holed for spindling, and something is missing at the spot marked with the asterisk. This is the same J.W. Kleck who originated the White Elephant at Fredericksburg — listed in the 1890 Gazatteer.)

Klinger's / (STAR) / Theatre
5 (IN CIRCLE OF STARS) WM-Rd-25
Same except 25 B-Rd-25
(We have not as yet determinted the dates of existence and the street address of Klinger's; however, the token has the characteristics of a Heidemann token and indicates that the Klinger was contemporary to the Fashion, Vaudeville and other like places that were popular in San Antonio in the 1880's and 90's.)

Koehler's Cafe / Corpus / Christi / Highway
Good For / 2½ in Trade A-Rd-25

Krohm Cigar Store / 313 / Navarro / St.
25 A-Oct-26

(AL) Labor / Temple / Club
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

H.J. Lamm / Saloon
(*) B-Rd-28
(All other lettering on obverse and all lettering on reverse illegible. Lamm is listed in various directories at 2801, 2803, and 2805 S. Flores from 1892 through 1917.)

Jack Landa / 250 / College / St.
5 A-Rd-23
(This was a domino parlor.)

5 / J.E. Leser / Diamond / Saloon
Admiral W.S. Schley / (BUST OF ADMIRAL SCHLEY) / Simmang A-Rd-25
(Token by Charles Simmang, early San Antonio engraver and die-sinker. Admiral Schley was the hero of the naval battle of Santiago in the Spanish-American War. Patriotism ran high in San Antonio during and after this war. It was here that Theodore Roosevelt recruited and trained his famous "Rough Riders" prior to their departure for the battlefront at El Caney and San Juan Hill.)

H. Lesser / Bakery / San Antonio, Texas
5 A-Oct-25

Lone Star / Special / Prices / On / Beer To Go / America's Only Certified Quality Beer
Take Care Of Me / (DOUBLE STAR WITH LETTERS "L" AND "S" SEPARATED BY OLIVE FRONDS) / I'm Your Lucky Star A-Rd-38
(Anodized gold aluminum store card.)

Los Angeles / Heights / The Best Addition / San Antonio
Membership Emblem Of The Dont Worry Club / (SWASTIKA AND OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Good Luck B-Rd-32

O. Luconi / San Antonio, Tex.
5 B-Rd-20

O. Luconi / San Antonio / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / At The Bar A-Rd-25

Paul Machis / San Antonio / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / At The Bar A-Rd-25

H.M. Magendie / Electric / Park / San Antonio, Tex.
(See 50 other Electric Park tokens listed above.) A-Sq-28

Magnolia / Cigar Store / 217 / Broadway / S.A. Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

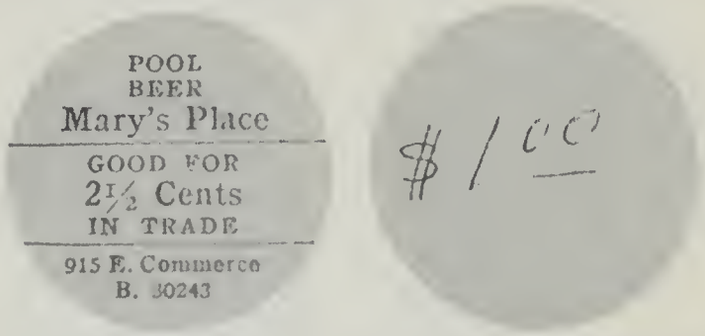
(AL) Mahncke / Hotel / Bar
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25

(AL) Mahncke / Hotel Bar / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade At The Bar A-Ov-18x27

(AL) Otto Felder / Mahncke / Hotel Bar / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / One / Beer / Or / Cigar A-Rd-25
(Located at the corner of St. Mary's and E. Houston Streets. Three famous hotels have been located here: The Vance House, Mahncke's, and the Gunter.)

Main Pool Hall / Main / At / Locust Sts.
Good For / 2½ / in Trade A-Rd-25

(AL) The Manhattan / Cor. / Houston / St. & / Alamo Plaza
D. & A. Heinen / San Antonio Tex. B-Rd-21



Pool / Beer / Mary's Place / Good For / 2½ Cents in Trade / 915 E. Commerce / B. 30243
Uniface Ca(O)-Rd-38
(Although originally uniface, these tokens were marked with new values on the reverse: 5¢, 10¢, 25¢, 50¢, and $1.00 to form a set of five.)

(AL) Hotel Maverick / Bar / (STAR) / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / One / Drink WM-Rd-24

(AL) Maverick Bar / Tony Heibach / Prop. / San Antonio
I.O.U. / 12½ / in Trade A-Rd-25

(AL) Metropolitan / Bar / San Antonio, / Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-30

Mexican / 2½ / Village
Uniface A-Oct-24
(Located in Brackenridge Park according to the 1924-25 S.A. City Directory.)

Model / Bakery
No. 2½ A-Rd-23

Louis Moglia. / Family / Groceries / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-25
Same except 10 B-Rd-25

John Mueller / Saloon
101 Hood St. A-Oct-22
(Listed in the 1897 Texas Gazatteer.)

Muth's Garden / 5
Uniface B-Rd-24
(Also called Muth's "Concert" Garden — one of San Antonio's fun places for the soldiers at Fort Sam Houston. Wm. Muth was a musician and formed his own orchestra. It played regularly at the Garden, which was located on Government Hill, near Fort Sam. The Garden also served as theatre for the Post's amateur theatricals.)

National / Saloon / Pedro A. Salinas
Good For / One / Drink WM-Rd-25
(Salinas listed at 111 Laredo Street in the 1910 City Directory.)

Navarro Cigar Store / 727 / Navarro St. / Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade / San Antonio, Tex.
Uniface Ca(B)-Rd-38

Navarro Club / 203 / W. Commerce / St. / San Antonio / Texas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

Navarro Club / 203 W. / Commerce / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

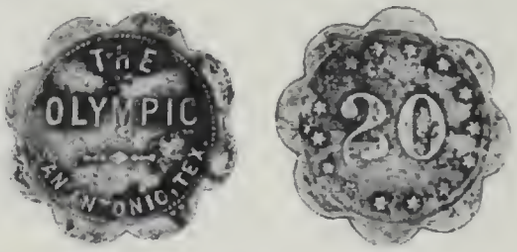
The Nectorium / Cor. Houston / & / Soledad Sts.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25
(We do not know just what kind of business this was, but assume it was an establishment serving nectar which, in Greek mythology, was the drink of the gods.)

Good For / One / The News / Cigar / Ask Any Dealer
Same A-Rd-29

Nix Grill / Nix / Professional / Bldg. / San Antonio, Texas
Tell'em / Where / You Got It B-Rd-21

Northside Tavern / 2½¢ / in Trade
Welcome! / Dancing / 4010 San Pedro Ave / Highway 66 / San Antonio / Texas Ca(G)-Rd-39

Oak Grove / Store & Bar / 2405 Nacogdoches / Good For / One Draught Beer
Good Luck (ON HORSESHOE WHICH ENCLOSES A GREEN FOUR-LEAF CLOVER) A-Rd-35



The / Olympic / San Antonio, Tex.
20 (WITHIN CIRCLE OF STARS) WM-Sc(8)-29
(Another of San Antonio's many amusement places offering live entertainment in the 80's and 90's. The Olympic was at the corner of Presidio and Laredo Streets. Token has characteristics of the Heidemann tokens.)

One Two Three Bar & Cafe / Good For / 1 / Glass of / Keg Beer / 111 S. Santa Rosa San Antonio
Good Luck (ON HORSESHOE WHICH ENCLOSES A FOUR-LEAF CLOVER A-Rd-35

Oriental Nite Club / 801 / W. Commerce / St. / Felipe C. Rodriguez, Prop.
Beer Wine / Dancing A-Rd-25

Ormsby's / Independent / Food Store
Cash Value / ½ / Cent B-Rd-24
(This is the second ½¢ token we have cataloged from Texas. The other is the ½¢ token of Leonard Brothers of Fort Worth.)

This Coin / Good For One / Demonstration / Ride / At Charles Orsinger / Buick Co.
We're Saving A / '63 / Buick / For You! A-Rd-31
(Anodized gold aluminum token.)

Good For 50¢ On A / $5.00 / Purchase / Pancoast- / Morgan / Co. / San Antonio
Good For / ¢ 50 ¢ / in Trade A-Rd-32

Paris Shine / San / Antonio, / Texas
No. / (DENOMINATION ILLEGIBLE) / L.C. Prop. B-Rd-25

Fred C. Pfeffer / 444 / E. Comm. St.
Good For / 1 / Loaf of Bread B-Oct-26
(Listed in the 1916 City Directory.)

Pflughaupt's / Bakery / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / One / Loaf A-Rd-24

Pecan Grove Dairy
Pint / Milk A-Oct-23
(This Dairy was at 215 Conception Rd. in 1914.)

J.J. Petsch
Good For / ¢ 2½ ¢ / in Trade A-Rd-26
(The 1914 City Directory lists: J.J. Petsch Saloon, 219 Soledad Street, San Antonio".)

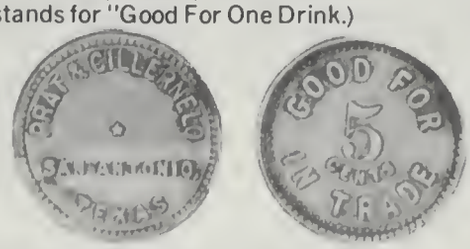
Jay Phillips / Apex / Whiskey
San Antonio, Tex. A-Rd-25
("Apex" has a large "A" with "pex" written vertically within the lower part.)

Plaza / Club
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Plaza Theatre / San Antonio, / Texas
Same B-Rd-21
(This one was next door to the White Elephant on the north side of Main Plaza.)

Post / 5¢ / Canteen
Uniface B-Rd-23
This token is similar to Wright #1579, about which Dr. Wright said, "This check was current with Col. Roosevelt's Rough Riders while encamped at San Antonio, Texas".)

Post Office Exchange / (POST OFFICE) / G. F. I. D.
San Antonio, Tex. / (ALAMO) / The Alamo A-Rd-31
(G. F. I. D. stands for "Good For One Drink.)

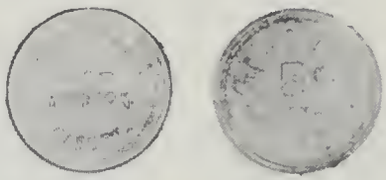


Prat & Cillernelo / San Antonio, / Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25

J.D. Pulliam / Prop. / The / Terminal Bar
Good For / 5¢ / At The Bar B-Rd-21
(Pulliam listed as a San Antonio saloon keeper in various directories from 1905 to 1914.)

R. & G. / 2½
Uniface B-Rd-24

R. & G. / Prop'rs
Grand Central / Pool / Check WM-Rd-24



Rheiner & Gaul / Mission / Garden
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade WM-Rd-21
(Mission Garden was located at 315 S. Alamo Street and was one of the "theatres" that provided amusement for the San Antonians in the 1880's and 90's. This token is Wright #1596. There is strong, but not positive, evidence that the other two listed R. & G. tokens were also issued by Rheiner & Gaul.)

R. T. / S. K. W. / 308 W. Commerce
Good For / (DENOMINATION ILLEGIBLE) / At Bar A-Oct-23

Your (RISING SUN WITH RAYS) / Rambler / Dollar / Is A Bigger Dollar
Rambler / The New / Standard / Of Basic / Excellence / 1111 San Pedro / Rambler Center A-Rd-44

Regent Shoe Store / Wear / Regent Shoes / Alamo Plaza
Keep Me I May Be Lucky / (NUMBER) / Always Good A-Rd-31

(AL) Good For One Drink / (STAR) / At The / Register
6¼¢ (WITHIN CIRCLE OF STARS AND SMALL CIRCLES)
WM-Rd-25
(Companion piece to the S.B. Mosser token reported in TTT.)

Rische's Theatre / Bar / San Antonio / Tex.
12½ WM-Rd-28
(Located corner of W. Houston and St. Mary's, also known as Rische's Opera House, opened in 1890.)

Ross Drive Inn / Good For / 1 Glass of / Keg Beer / 508 N. Zarzamora San Antonio
Good Luck (ON HORSESHOE WHICH ENCLOSES A GREEN FOUR-LEAF CLOVER) A-Rd-35

(AL) Royal Bar / 220 / E. Houston St. / San Antonio, / Texas. / Sam A. Muenster, Mgr.
This Check / And A Dime / Good For / One Drink B-Oct-26

Jacob Rubiola / 10 / R (IN OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-20
Same except 50 B-Rd-30
(The Carnesi, Fecci, Giorda, and Rubiloa tokens — among others — give indication of the strong influence of Italian businessmen in early San Antonio.)

S.P. Recreation / Club
Good For / 5c / in Trade A-Rd-21

F.W. Saenger
Good / For 5 in / Trade B-Rd-23
(1923 San Antonio Grocer.)

(AL) St. Gerard's Parish / San Antonio / Texas
(STAR WITHIN WREATHED CIRCLE) Zn-Rd-24

St. Joseph / School
Good For / Complete / Lunch P(B)-Rd-29

S. A. & A. P. Depot Saloon
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-21

San Antonio Club / SAC (ENTWINED) / San Antonio, Tex.
Uniface A-Rd-28
(Token similar to that used by the Bexar Hotel Bar, and listed in TTT. Evidently struck by the same maker. The San Antonio Club reportedly was patronized by the socially elite of the city.)

San Antonio / Dairy / J.G. Heritage
Good For / 1 / Quart Milk B-Oct-26

San Antonio / The Hemisfair City / 1718 1968 / Remember The Alamo / (SHOWS TOWER AND OTHER FAIR BUILDINGS)
Buena Fortuna / (CROWN) / Ronrico / From / Puerto Rico (ON ISLAND WITH PALMS AND GRASS AROUND IT) / A Rum To Remember A-Rd-39

S.A. / Light
¼ B-Rd-25

S.A. / (ROSETTE) / Light
¾ B-Oct-23
(No one now at the San Antonio Light, one of San Antonio's fine newspapers, knows when these tokens were issued or the purpose for which they were issued.)

San Antonio Mint Co.
Has No Cash Or Trade Value S-Rd-21
(Amusement token has a 7mm hexagonal c/h.)

S. A. R. / 40 / Club
Uniface B-Rd-28
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-28
(Letters stand for San Antonio Republican Club.)

S.A. Shooting Co.
Good For / 5 / Cents / AT Bar B-Rd-23

San Jacinto / Saloon / Arkansas, / Pass Depot
Good For / One / Drink B-Rd-25
(This is an error token. Should be Aransas Pass rather than "Arkansas Pass". Depot Saloon was located at 1821 S. Alamo St.)

San Pedro Springs Bar
5 (ALL OTHER REVERSE LETTERING ILLEGIBLE) B-Rd-24

Hair Cut / 15/ / Joe Sarro
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Possibly Joe ran the original "Shave and haircut-two bits" barbershop.)

Satcher
Pint / Milk B-Rd-23
Same except A-Rd-25

Good For / 1 / Quart / Milk / Satcher
Uniface B-Oct-26
(H.T. Sacher operated a dairy at 205 Dauchey Road.)

(AL) Geo. W. Saunders Commission Co. / (BUST OF SAUNDERS FACING RIGHT) / Geo. W. / Saunders / Founder / 1866
Sixty Years In Texas / (IN CENTER "10" WITH AN ARC ABOVE AND "SAUNDERS" BELOW) / Fort Worth-San Antonio
B-Rd-30
(This piece listed only under Fort Worth in TTT. George Saunders life reads like an Horatio Alger novel. Born in 1854 in Gonzales County, he went up the Chisholm Trail with a drove of cattle when he was seventeen. Later, he moved to San Antonio and went into the live stock commission business. By 1915 his offices in San Antonio and Fort Worth were doing between 5 and 6 million dollars worth of business a year. He helped organize the San Antonio Union Stock Yards and the Old Trail Drivers Association. His name is still known wherever cattlemen gather.)

Savoy / Hotel / & / Cafe
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-20
(The Savoy was at 120-22 W. Houston St.)

L.P. Schaefer / Saloon / San Antonio / Texas
Personal Account A-Rd-25
(Can anyone identify the use of this token? Thought possibly to have been a "house" token to activate the nickelodeon.)

L. Schieck / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar
Uniface B-Rd-24
(Louis Schieck listed as San Antonio saloon proprietor in 1897 Gazatteer.)
(AL) Schmitt's / Good For / 10 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Believed to be another token from the saloon operated by Adolph Schmitt.)

F. Schneider / Bakery / Wyoming / & S. Cherry Sts.
Good For / A / Small / Loaf Of Bread A-Rd-24

Same obverse except "T. Schneider" and same reverse except "A 10¢" A-Sc(8)-28

Henry Schneider / 516 / Main / Ave. / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / 2½ / in Trade A-Rd-25

(AL) A. Scholz's / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-24

G. Schramm's / xXx / Saloon
Good For / 5¢ / At The Bar A-Rd-25
(Gustave Schramm shown as San Antonio saloon keeper in various directories from 1890 through 1914.)

Wm. G. Schuwirth & Co. / (STAR) / Leading / (DISH-LIKE OBJECT) / Plumbing / (HOT SPARK) & Elect. Contractors.
Battle of Flowers / Souvenir / (ALAMO) / San Antonio / 1902
A-Rd-25

Seventh / Ward / Saloon
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25
(The 1891 city directory lists the saloon at 601 Matagorda St. Frank Brown, Prop.)

Sharp / & / Rivers / Texas
Good For / 1 / Beer A-Rd-24
(Also listed under Brackettville as the 1910 Dunn shows that Sharp & Rivers had saloons at both places. This likely explains the use of "Texas" as the only word to show location.)

Silver King Bar / 2½¢ / 317 W. Houston
2½ (IN INNER CIRCLE) Sv-Rd-23

Good For One Drink / At / Silver King
The Mission Conception / (BUILDING) / San Antonio / Tex
WM-Rd-30
(This one is Wright #1631. The Silver King was one of San Antonio's better known saloons during the days when plush drinking establishments were the rule rather than the exception.)

(AL) Smokehouse / 221 / N. St. Mary's / San Antonio
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

Smokey Joe's / Dominoes / 912½ / West Dallas
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Brady Bldg. / Stanley's / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22

Star Saloon / (STAR) / Military Plaza
Good For / A 10¢ / Drink B-Rd-20

Paul Steffler / 113 / S. Alamo / St. / San Antonio, Tex.
Good / For 5 in / Trade B-Rd-23

Henry / Stroek
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22
(Listed in 1910 Dunn as San Antonio saloon proprietor.)

Carl Stubenrauch General Engraver & Die Sinker / (BUST OF STUBENRAUCH FACING LEFT) / San Antonio Tex.
Medals of All Kinds Manufactured / (LADY REPRESENTING FREEDOM WITH CORNUCOPIA AND TOKEN PRESS IN BACKGROUND) Bz-Rd-28
(Carl Stubenrauch, noted German engraver and die-sinker, came to San Antonio in 1875 and lived the last 25 years of his life there. Many of the beautiful San Antonio tokens and medals may be attributed to him and to his talented pupil, Charles Simmang.)

Good For / One / 5 Cent / Loaf of / Bread / Geo. R. Stucke
Uniface A-Rd-22
(Stucke's Bakery was at 1701 E. Commerce in 1908.)

Sunny South Bar / (SUN WITH RAYS) / W.S. Franks / Prop.
No. / 2½ A-Oct-22

Sunny South Bar / (SUN WITH RAYS) / J. Juenger / Prop.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20
Same except: Good / For 5 in / Trade A-Rd-25
Same except: Return Check A-Rd-20
Same except A-Oct-20

(AL) Sunny South Bar / (STAR) / J. Juenger / Prop. / San Antonio, Tex.
12½ A-Sc(8)-29

Take / Me Back / To The / Sunny South / Bar / T. Tuenger / Prop.
Uniface Ca(R)-Rd-38
(Note error in spelling J. Juenger's name.)

Sunset / Club / Waiter / Check
50 / Cents B-Sc(8)-31
(Owner says this was a bottle club.)

T.Z. Ice Station / E. 317 Grayson / San Antonio, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Oct-5

M. G. Co. / 3rd Inft / Exchange
No. / 10 B-Sc(12)-26
(Machine Gun Company of the 3rd Infantry was stationed at Fort Sam Houston during World War I.)

I Can Make Money For You / (INDIAN CHIEF FACING RIGHT) / Arthur E. Thompson
Arthur E. Thompson / San Antonio / Texas / Real Estate / Investment / Broker B-Rd-32

Tip's / Good For / 1 / Beer / 2345 Frio City Road.
Uniface A-Rd-25
(Tip's is near the entrance to Kelly AFB. It was established in 1918 by Louis Van Der Poorten, a Belgian, whose WW-I job was to haul Gen. John J. — Black Jack — Pershing about France in the sidecar of his motorcycle. He opened Tip's Place after the War, and took its name from the then popular song, "Its A Long Way To Tipperary". Although beer is served, Tip's is primarily a modest restaurant serving Belgian goodies to its clientele which comes in large part from the sprawling Kelly AFB.)

Tivoli / 10
Uniface B-Rd-25
(Owner believes this token to be from another of San Antonio's many combination theatres — this one the Tivoli Gardens on the east side of Main Plaza. These establishments gave regular shows — usually melodramas — while offering other entertainment — drinks, gambling, and girls.)

(AL) L.S. Toft / 233 / E. Commerce St.
No. / 2½ A-Oct-23

Traveler's Hotel / Cigar / Store / 218 Broadway / S.A., Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22
(Traveler's Hotel listed in the 1979-80 San Antonio City Directory.)

Triple Bar / Cor. Van Ness / & Hackberry
Good For / 2½ / Beer A-Rd-25

Fair Grounds / Bar
Th. A. Troilo / (DENOMINATION OVLITERATED) A-Oct-24

Th. A. Troilo / Fair / Grounds
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Oct-27
(Thomas Troilo listed as San Antonio saloon keeper in 1914 Texas Gazatteer.)

(AL) Two Brothers / (STAR) / Bar
Uniface B-Rd-21

(AL) Two Brothers Bar / (CLASPED HANDS) / San Antonio / Texas
No. / 5 A-Oct-27

(AL) Two Brothers / Saloon
10 B-Rd-21

(AL) Two Brothers / Saloon / (CLASPED HANDS) / San Antonio / Texas
Number / 1 B-Rd-29

Two Cousins Bar / 602 / E. Comm. St.
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-21

UTSA Institute of Texan Cultures / (OUTLINE MAP OF TEXAS WITH TWO PROFILES FACING RIGHT) / Festival / 5 / The Texas Folklife Festival
$1.00 Souvenir Coin / Good For One Dollar / At The 5th Annual / Texas Folklife / Festival / 1976 Bi-Centennial / Celebration
B-Rd-34

H. Uhl's / Dairy / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / 1 / Quart / Of / Milk B-Rd-25

Valley-Hi
Token B-Rd-22
(Swim token used in San Antonio's Valley-Hi subdivision.)

Venetian Tavern / 1225 W. Travis
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Vollmer / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23
(J.J. Vollmer ran a saloon at 635 Medina according to the 1886 city directory.)

Watson & / Aven
Good For / 10¢ / With / Quart Bottle A-Rd-27

Wamee Jersey Dairy Co. / Austin Road / San / Antonio, / Tex.
Good For / 1 / Pint Milk B-Rd-28

Webb's / Palace / Of Sweets
Good For / 10 / in Trade A-Rd-23
(Listed at 331 Alamo Plaza in the 1916 City Directory.)

W. Weiss / Saloon
Good / For 5 In / Trade B-Rd-23

Welter's / Bar
Good / For 5 In / Trade B-Rd-24
(Leonard Welter listed as San Antonio saloon keeper in the 1897 and 1914 Texas Gazatteers.)

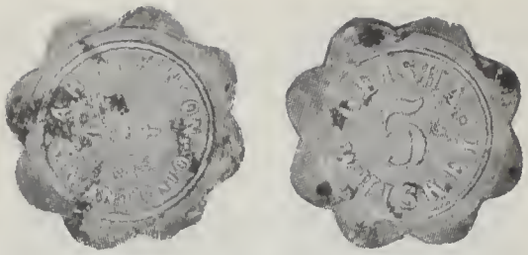
Western Star / 5 (WITHIN INNER CIRCLE)
Uniface B-Rd-24
(Inner circle probably had "Good For 5¢ At Bar" but is badly worn. The Western Star was one of San Antonio's best known pubs. Its full name was the Western Star Saloon, Cockpit and Gambling Hall, which gives one some idea of the diverse character of the saloons of that day.)

White Front / Saloon / 511 Austin St. / San Antonio, / Texas
Good For / 5 / Cts. / Z and G. B-Oct-26

(AL) White House / 5 (IN INNER CIRCLE) / Bar
Uniface A-Oct-27

Wiley / Novelty Co. / San Antonio, / Tex. / New Phone 1308
Uniface B-Rd-21
(Thought to be an amusement token.)

Williams Bros. / San Antonio, Texas
Good For / One / Drink B-Rd-25
(San Antonio saloon proprietors listed in the 1897 Texas Gazatteer.)



A.N. Wilkinson / Geisha / Whiskey / San Antonio
Geisha / 5¢ / Whiskey A-Sc(8)-29

D. Williams / Barber / Shop / San Antonio, Tex.
Good For / One / Shave WM-Rd-24

L.W. Wilson / Old Phone / 1255
Good For / 1 / Quart Milk B-Rd-29

(AL) A. Woeltz
Uniface A-Rd-24
(August Woeltz ran a saloon at the corner of N. Pecos and Chavez Sts. He is listed in the 1890 and 97 Gazatteers.)

Woodlawn / L.E. Keilman / Prop / Saloon
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-21
(Listed in 1905 Dunn.)

Zales Silver Anniversary / (BUST OF WASHINGTON FACING LEFT) / 25 Years Of / Honest Values / 1924 1949
(LARGE WISHBONE AND SEVERAL SMALL FOUR LEAF CLOVERS) / Good Luck WM-Rd-29

SAN BENITO

(AL) San Benito Mercantile Company / San Benito, / Texas
Good For / 50¢ / In / Merchandise — B-Rd-31

The Red Front / Grocery / San Benito, / Texas
Good For / 1.00 / in / Merchandise — A-Rd-31

SAN CARLOS (N)

Walker & Co. / (STAR) / San Carlos / Texas
Good For / 50 / In / Merchandise — WM-Sc(8)-29

SANDERSON

F. Don / Sanderson / (C/S "1")
One Sheep — A-Rd-22

(AL) A. Marquez / Sanderson, / Texas
Good For / 1 / Sheep — F(R)-Rd-25

(AL) A. Marquez / Sanderson, / Texas
25 — A-Rd-28
Same except 50 — A-Rd-32
Same except 1.00 — A-Rd-36
(Alejandro Marquez was a highly-regarded shearing contractor in SW Texas. He also operated a store at Sanderson, and these tokens are believed to have been used in the store.)

(AL) Rubio & Alvarez / Sanderson, / Texas.
Good For / 1 / Sheep (C/S "J R") — B-Rd-18

J. M. V.
Sanderson / 1 / Texas — A-Rd-21
(Token good for one sheep shorn.)

SANDIA (N)

L. T. & V. Porter / 10 / not Transferable
IS-14 — WM-Rd-21
Same except 1.00 — WM-Rd-34

SAN DIEGO

Garcia Perez E Hijos, / San Diego / Tex.
Bueno Por / 5 / Centavos / En Efectos — A-Rd-19

S. Garcia Perez / S (INCUSE ON STAR) / San Diego, Tex.
Bueno Por / 5 / En Effectos — WM-Rd-20
Same except 10 — WM-Rd-24

E. Garcia Perez E Hijos / (STAR) San Diego / Tex.
Bueno Por / 10 / Centavos / En Efectos — WM-Rd-25
(E. Garcia Perez & Sons listed as general merchants in San Diego in 1890. S. Garcia Perez listed as grocer in 1897.)

"Special" / Bruno Rios, / The / Druggist / San / Diego, / Texas
Good For / One Loaf / Bread / H. Hernandez / San Diego, / Texas — B-Rd-24
(Unusual dual merchant token. Wonder what the "Special" was?)

SAN MARCOS

E.L. Anderson / Staples / San Marcos / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade — A-Rd-20
(Token also listed under Staples, a small town near San Marcos.)

Aquarena / San Marcos, Texas
Same — WM-Rd-29
Same — K-Rd-29

Aquarena / (7MM. SQ. C/O) / San Marcos, Texas
Same — WM-Rd-30
Same — B-Rd-30
(There are several varieties of these tokens. They are good for one admission to Pioneer Village, one of the attractions of the famed Aquarena amusement resort at San Marcos.)

(AL) Katy Store / Company / San Marcos, Texas
Good For / 10 / in Trade — A-Sc(12)-22
Same except 25 — A-Rd-29

Sam R. Kone / San Marcos / Texas.
Good For Return / From / Hotel Only — A-Rd-28
(Unlisted transportation token.)

Ragsdale Bros. / 5¢ / San Marcos Tex.
Uniface — A-Rd-24

San Marcos / 5¢ / Baptist Academy
Uniface — P(B)-Rd-23
Same except 25¢ — P(B)-Rd-25
Same except 50¢ — P(B)-Rd-30
(Two varieties of each denomination.)

San Marcos / Cold / Storage / Market
Good For ¢ 5 ¢ in Trade — A-Rd-19

Simon's / 10 / ¢ / Bakery
Uniface — A-Oct-26

(Simon's is still in business, and producing all those German goodies the Texas Hill Country is noted for; but — alas — the tokens have been misplaced. One collector reports he has purchased over 100 loaves of Simon's famous pumpernickel bread hoping that more of the tokens will be found.)

Texana Village (IN OUTER CIRCLE)
Uniface WM-Rd-29
(Both sides of this token have cross-hatched design.)

Wonder Cave and Gravity House / (CAVE MAN) / San Marcos, Texas
"May Good Fortune Be With You In Your Travels" / (TWO WITCHES) B-Rd-28

SANTA ANNA (N)

The Fair / Santa Anna / Texas
Good For / ¢ 5 ¢ / in Trade A-Oct-20

C. K. Hunter
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-21

SANTA MARIA

Solis Merc. Co. / Santa Maria, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

SANTO TOMAS

(AL) Santo Tomas / Coal Company / Santo Tomas, / Texas
Store Keeper / Will Deliver / To Bearer / 5¢ in Merchandise B-Rd-21

SARATOGA

(AL) Chicora Lumber Co. / Saratoga, Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise B-Rd-21

Property Of / H.L. Graham / & Co. / Saratoga, Texas
Good For / 50 / Cents / in Cash / 10th Of / Each Month A-Rd-28

SARBER

(There are now known two varieties of the Ware & Driskell Lumber Company 10¢ token, and two varieties each of the Ware & Driskell Store 5¢, 10¢ and 25¢ tokens.)

SARON

Time Check / No. Five / (SCRIPT SIGNATURE ILLEGIBLE — POSSIBLY "L.D. Dewey") / Asst. Treas. / Non-transferable
Time Check / No. / 5 / Non-transferable Bi-Rd-25

SASPAMCO (N)

S. A. S. P. A. M. Co. / C. W. / Shoff
Good For / 5 / in Trade B-Rd-21
(This is the token of the San Antonio Sewer Pipe Mercantile Company. Its initials are used to form the name of the town which is located outside San Antonio in Wilson County. The Pipe factory is still in operation.)

SATURN

(AL) J.C. Parr / Saturn / Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-35
(Once known by the good old provincial name of "Possum Trot", Saturn in Gonzales County survives with a total population of 15.)

SAVOY (N)

Accepted On Auto Tires / One On / Each Tire / Savoy / Garage / Savoy, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A / Cash Purchase / Of / $15.00 Or Over A-Rd-38

SCHERTZ (N)

Emil Gerlich / Schertz / Tex.
No. / 2½ A-Oct-23
(Gerlich was running a saloon in Schertz in 1914.)

SCHONEAU (N)

Good At Schoneau / Store / E. Wasserman
Good For / Cents / (STAR) / 25 / (STAR) / Cents / in Trade A-Sc(15)-31
(Schoneau was a German settlement in Austin County. It is no longer in existence.)

SCHULENBURG

Good For / One / Small Beer / Compress / Saloon / Schulenberg, Texas
(CIRCLE OF STARS & LINES) WM-Rd-24

Good For / 5¢ / The Farmer Saloon / in Trade
BBC WM-Rd-25

Neuhaus / Cash / Store / Schulenburg, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in / Merchandise A-Sq-32

John Oltmanns / Schulenburg / Texas
Good For / 5 / At The Bar A-Rd-25
(Oltmanns listed as Schulenberg saloon keeper in the 1890 and 1897 Gazatteers.)

Palace Saloon / (Star) / Schulenburg / Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-32
(Counterstamped "12½" on reverse.)

(AL) C. & G. Senglemann / (BUILDING) / Schulenburg, / Texas
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in / Trade / Two Brothers WM-Oct-32
(C. & G. were Charles and Gustav Senglemann. They were in the saloon business from as early as 1890 through 1914.)

Good For / 5¢ / Schulenburg / Turn Verein / At The Bar
BBC WM-Rd-25

SCHWERTNER (N)

Farmer's Mercantile Company / Schwertner / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Sc(8)-25

SEALY

The Farmers / National Bank / Of Sealy / Sealy, Texas
Incorporated / May 26th / 1913 / E.L. Gallia, Cashier B-Rd-32

The John Hackbarth Co. / 1
IS-14 B-Rd-17
(Also listed under Cat Springs as the John Hackbarth Company is listed at both places in the 1924 Dunn.)

H.L. Hillebrand / Groceries / Cigars / Tobaccos / Phone 124 / Sealy, Tex.
Good For / ¢ 5 ¢ / in Trade A-Oct-20

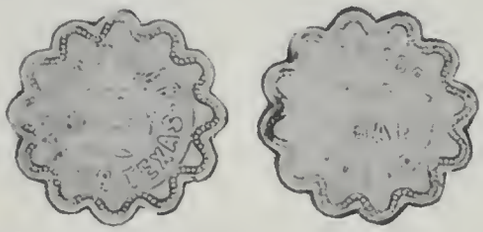
Mahan & Sailer / Saloon / Sealy, Texas.
Good For / A 5¢ / Drink B-Rd-25

Frank Rus / General / Merchandise / Sealy, Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise B-Rd-19

SEGUIN

C. R. Haensel / Seguin / Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / Drink A-Rd-23
(Haensel and Feigerle listed as co-proprietors of saloon in Seguin in 1910 and 1914.)

Kline's / Good For / 5 / Cents / At Bar / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Listed in the 1882 Texas Gazatteer.)



Lone Star / Bakery / Seguin, Texas
Good For / One / Loaf / Bread A-Sc(12)-26

The Smokehouse / Seguin, / Tex.
Good For / ¢ 5 ¢ / in Trade A-Sc(10)-26

Sonkas Garden / Seguin / Tex.
Good For / 5 / in Trade A-Rd-19
(Joe Sonka listed as saloon keeper in 1910 Dunn.)

Hugo / Starcke
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / At Bar B-Rd-29
(Hugo Starcke ran the Sunset Saloon in Seguin in the 1880's. This unusual token has "Good For 5¢ in Trade" in a small 12mm circle, and "At Bar" punched in below it.)

SEVEN OAKS N

C.N.F. & Co. / Good For / 5 / in Trade / Seven Oaks, Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents A-Rd-19

Chas. N. Fisher & Co. / Good For / 25 / in Trade / Seven Oaks, Tex.
Good For / 25 / Cents A-Rd-25

(Listed in the 1890 Texas Gazatteer as a lumber company and general store.)

SHAMROCK

Shamrock Billiard Parlor / 387 Johnstone / Avenue
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25

SHARPSBURG (N)

S.G. Borden & Co. / Sharpsburg, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-21
(Sharpsburg, Texas unknown to us.)

SHEFFIELD (N)

E (C / H) F
F (C / H) F X S-Rd-19
(These are steel washers used by Estaban Flores as sheep shearing tokens. Made by punching in the letters. The "X" probably stood for 10 sheep shorn.)

V / (C/H 8MM) / V
F / (C/H 8MM) / F S-Rd-19
(Sheep shearing tokens used by Victor Flores, similar to those used by Estaban Flores.

SHERMAN

(BUST OF B. FRANKLIN) / "For Age And Want, Save While You May"
American Bank & Trust Company / Interest Department / We Will / Accept This / As / Fifty Cents / in Opening a New / Interest Account / Of Five Dollars Or / More To Be Left / Six Months / Sherman, Texas B-Rd-32

Barham & Brittain Co. / Tailoring / And / Furnishing Goods / Phone 13 / Sherman, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A / Cash Purchase / Of / $25.00
Or More A-Rd-26

Bledsoe's / 8411 / Sherman
Weekly Money / Days / Free Prizes / Every Week B-Rd-26

Byer's Brothers / "Sherman Tex. / Dealers in Standard Farm Machinery. Schuttler Wagons & c. &c." In the field, a wagon; beneath the wagon: / Paris 1867 / Philadelphia 1876 / Paris 1878
The Pioneer Wagon Works / Of The West / (FACTORY BUILDING) / Established / 1848 / Peter Schuttler
Chicago B-Rd-32
(This token is Wright's #128, and the obverse description had been taken from Dr. Wright's book.)

Save Money / And / Buy / Lands / From / Will H. Evans / Sherman, Texas
Deeds, Mortgages, Wills / Written / Notary Work / Good Luck To You A-Rd-39
(Similar token listed under Bonham, Texas.)

1 / Beer / P Fay
Uniface B-Rd-24
(P. Fay listed as Sherman saloon proprietor in 1882 Texas Gazatteer.)

Good For One Dollar On Every Twenty Five Dollar Cash Purchase Of Furniture From Us / One / Dollar / Good Luck Greetings / Hall / Furniture Co. / Sherman, Texas
Membership Emblem of The Dont Worry Club / (SWASTIKA WITH GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Good Luck B-Rd-32

Guaranteed / To Stop / Coughs, Colds, Croup, Asthma, Bronchitis, Whooping Cough, Sore Throat & All Lung Troubles / R.B.S. Med. / Co. Sherman, Texas
No More Than One Check Received On Each Bottle / Good For 10¢ / On 50¢ Bottle. Simmons / Cough / Stopper WM-Rd-28
(Sorry, folks, but this product is no longer on the market.)

Time Without Change Produces Only Age / (TREE) / the Pecan Tree Bank
The Merchants And Planters National Bank / 1872 / M&P / 1964 / Sherman Texas B-Rd-32

Texas Telephone Co. / Cafe
Good For / ¢ 25 ¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

Cecil / "Tires" Wilson / Sherman
Your / Goodyear / Tire / Dealer A-Rd-16

SHERWOOD

Ranchman's Retreat / J.W. Murphy / Propr. / Sherwood, / Texas
Good For / One / 12½¢ / Drink B-Sc(8)-28

SHINER

City Saloon / Aug. Schramm / Shiner, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / At Bar A-Rd-24
(Listed in 1897 Gazatteer.)

De Hardes Place / Shiner / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-23

G. Herded & Co. / Shiner / Texas
Good For / 10 / Cents / in Trade WM-Rd-24

Ludwig L. Matus / I.O.U. / Shiner, Texas
Uniface B-Rd-23

Schulze & Gray / Drug Co. / Shiner, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / Cigar or Soda A-Rd-19

Sturms / Cafe
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ B-Rd-23
Same except 25¢ B-Rd-26

C.B. Welhausen / Gen'l. Mdse. / Shiner, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Mdse Only A-Rd-19
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-21
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-26
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-29
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-34

C.B. Welhausen & Co. / Gen. Mdse. / Shiner, Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-21

C.B. Welhausen / & Co. / Gen'l / Mdse. / Shiner, Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-19
Same except 10 A-Rd-23
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-32

(AL)Wolters Bros. Co. / Shiner / Texas
Good For / 25 / in Trade A-Hx-25

SHUMLA (N)

C. Torres / Good For / One Drink / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Shumla was a small village just west of the Pecos River in SW Val Verde County. It no longer appears on the Texas map. C. Torres ran a saloon there in 1897.)

SILSBEE (N)

Dunkirk-Fredonia / Milk / Dealers
Good For / 5¢ / When / Returned / With Empty Bottle A-Sc(4)-25

SIMONTON (N)

J.A. Robertson / Plantation / Simonton, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Time Check B-Rd-20

SINGLETARY SWITCH (N)

G.E. Singletary / Good In / Trade / At My / Store / Singletary Switch, Texas
5 (WITH RAYS) B-Rd-24
Same except 25 B-Rd-24
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-24
(So far, we have been unable to locate Singletary Switch.)

SINTON (N)

Mike Maldonado / Prop. / Sinton / Texas
Mexico / Bello / Club A-Rd-21
("Bello" is the Spanish word for "beautiful".)

Sinton Pharmacy / Colder / Drinks / Sinton, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Sq-26
(Concave corners.)

SKIDMORE

(AL)Farmers' / Mercantile / Co. / Gen. Mdse. / Skidmore, Texas
Good For / 10 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-23

SLATON (N)

1 Ck. to 1 Tire / Slaton Garage / Goodrich, Federal / And / Lee Puncture Proof / Tires / Repair Work / Phone 73
Good For / $1.00 / On A Tire A-Rd-38

SMITH (N)

Good For 5 Cts. In / Trade At / W.A. West's Mill. Smith, Tex
Uniface Ca(K)-Rd-38
Same except 10 Ca(K)-Rd-38
Same except 25 Ca(K)-Rd-38
(Smith, at one time called Smith's Mill, was located in north Upshur County.)

SMITHVILLE

C.W. Cockrill / Butcher / Main St. / Smithville, Texas.
Good For / 25 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-27

At J.A. Hewatt's / Smithville / Meat Market
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

Hoppe's Grocery / And / Bakery / Smithville, Texas
Good For / 10 / in Trade A-Hx-26

Joe Psencik / Smithville, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise A-Rd-25
(Also one with denomination obliterated A-Rd-30.)

(AL) Arthur Lee Smith / Groceries / Smithville, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Trade A-Rd-20
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-29
Same except 50 A-Rd-33
(The 50 denomination does not have the "¢".)

(AL)Smith & Stasney / Groceries / Smithville / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-30

Theatre Money / One 10¢ Coin / 10¢ / Accepted On / Any Adult Ticket
Good Any Time / Except Sat. / Until Sept. 15 / 1933 / Texas Theatre B-Rd-23

Wm. Thompson / Smithville / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Trade Bi-Rd-19

Paul Volcik / Smithville, / Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Trade A-Rd-31

SNYDER (N)

1 Check To 1 Suit / If Presented / To / Model Tailors / Ben A. Waskem / Fine / Made To Measure / Clothes / Snyder, Texas
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Suit A-Rd-38

SOMERVILLE

C.L. Patille, / Somerville / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20

SONORA

A G S
Uniface A-Rd-22
(Sheep shearing tokens used by A.G. Sanchez of Sonora. The tokens are on aluminum planchets backed with a reddish plastic-looking material.)

Bank Saloon / (STAR) / Sonora, Texas.
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25

BCC (6MM C / H)
Uniface A-Rd-28
(This hand-made token has been used by Ben Castellijo, Sr. of Sonora in his shearing business. The sheep shearing business is still going strong, but the tokens are being phased out. This type token is interesting because it demonstrates ingenuity on the part of the user to solve his own accounting problems. The letter that looks like an "R" is actually a broken "B".)

Crispin Garza / Phone 24811 / Box 563 / Sonora, Tex.
Good For One Sheep / (SHEEP) A-Rd-24

Maude's / Saloon / Sonora, Texas.
Good For / 1 / Drink A-Rd-25

Drop Me At The Ranche / Lehew & Hill / Sonora, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24

Sonora / Recreation / Club
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20

SOUR LAKE

B. Kranz / Ice / Sour Lake Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Ice A-Rd-21

The Royal / (C / O) / E. Malavansos, Prop.
Good For / 5 (C / O)¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25
(Listed in the 1910 Dunn.)

SPANISH FORT (N)

Good For / A / Cow Boy / Saloon / Drink
(LONGHORN STEER) WM-Rd-24
(Spanish Fort was an Indian Village and French trappers supply point as early as 1819. The Cow Boy Saloon was the last oasis for thirsty cowboys coming up the Chisholm Trail, before crossing Red River into Indian Territory. The same situation existed at Doan's Crossing on the Western -or Dodge City- Trail, and a similar token was used there.)

SPOFFORD

Sunset Saloon / Sansom & Martin / Proprietors / Spofford. Tex.
We O.U. / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25
(1897 Texas Gazatteer listing.)

STAMFORD

Central West Drug Store / Stamford, / Tex.
5 A-Rd-31

C. Sowell The Tailor / Good For / $1.00 / On Any / Made-To-Measure / Suit / Stamford, Texas
Uniface A-Rd-35

STARRVILLE (N)

Good For / 25 Cents / Time Check / O.O. Weaver
Good Only / At / P.F. Phillips (IN SCRIPT) Ca(P)-Rd-38
(This little Smith County village of 75 was once a freight stop on the Shreveport to Dallas route, and was a thriving town in the 1850's and 60's. The first Texas State Fair was held here in 1869. The token is unusual. Weaver's mill was near Starrville, but the tokens were good only at Phillips' Store in Gladewater--some eight miles away.)

STAPLES (N)

E.L. Anderson / Staples / San Marcos / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20
(Also listed under San Marcos.)

STEPHENVILLE

(AL)Henry Clark / 6 + 6 / Stephenville, Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-20
Same except 1.00 Bi-Rd-38

The Cross / Where / Most / Folks / Trade / Drug Store
Good For / ¢6¢ / At Our Fount A-Oct-24

Higginbotham Company / General / Merchants / Stephenville / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-19

Stephenville / Dairy / E.K. Jones
Good For / One Pint / Milk A-Oct-27

Geo. B. Roberts / Groceries / Stephenville, Texas.
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-19

STERLING CITY (N)

JLB
Uniface A-Rd-22
(Sheep shearing token used by Juan L. Banderiz of Sterling City.)

STITH (N)

Lewis Bros. / 1902 / Stith, / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-22
(Stith came into existence in the early 1900's when the Godwin Ranch was cut up into farms. Current population listed at 18.)

STRAWN

(AL)The Strawn Coal Mining Co. / Strawn, / 1900 / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise B-Rd-18

(AL)The Strawn Coal Mining Co. / Strawn, Tex. / Made By / S. Rub. Stp. Wks. / Rich. Va.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-19
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-22
Same except B-Rd-22

(AL)At The Store Of / The Strawn / Coal / Mining / Company / Strawn, Tex. / 1900 / Made By So. Rub. STP. Wks. / Rich. Va.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-19
Same except 25 / cents A-Rd-24
Same except 50 / cents A-Rd-27
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-31

(AL)At The Store Of / The Strawn / Coal / Mining / Company / 1900 / Strawn, Tex.

Good For / 25 (FANCY, SHADED NUMERAL) / in
Merchandise B-Rd-24
Same except WM-Rd-24
(The tokens listed here are in addition to The Strawn Coal Mining Company tokens previously listed in TTT. These tokens are very difficult to catalog because they were issued in a number of varieties and many of the ones available for cataloging are badly worn.)

(AL)Strawn Merchandise Co. / So. Stp. & Sta. Co. / Richmond / Va. / Strawn, Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise / At The Store Of / The Strawn Merchandise / Co. / Strawn, / Texas A-Oct-22
Same except 10 A-Oct-25
Same except 25 A-Oct-30
Same except 50 A-Oct-32
Same except 1.00 A-Oct-35
Same except 2.00 A-Oct-38

STRYKER (N)

Angle Lumber Co. / $1.00 / Stryker
$1.00 / Merchandise B-Rd-28
(Note that the "$" is reversed on this one.)

Angle Lumber Co. / $2.00 / Stryker, Tex.
$2.00 / Merchandise B-Oct-28
(Stryker unknown to us.)

STURGIS

(AL)The Irish Bayou Lumber Co. / 1913 / Not / Transferable / Sturgis / Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in Merchandise / Only / At Our Store A-Rd-38

SUBLIME

W.C. Fernan / Sublime, / Tex.
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

H. Harms / General / Merchandise / Sublime, Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Merchandise B-Sc(11)-35

(AL) William Woytek & Son / General Merchandise / Sublime, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-28

SUFFOLK (N)

J. A. Underwood / Good For / 25¢ / At My Mill Not / 25¢ / Transferable A-Rd-25
(Suffolk was near Gilmer, Upshur County.)

SUGAR LAND

The Sugar Land / Industries / Sugar Land, / Texas
Good For / 1¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-25

SULPHUR SPRINGS

Ike's Place / Sulphur Springs, / Tex.
I. O. U. / 12¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25

The Irwin Packing & Canning Co. / Sulphur Springs, / Texas
Sprague Canning Machinery Co. / Chicago B-Rd-25

One On Each Suit Order / H. M. & C. / Furnishing Co. / "Best Known / By / Better Clothing" / Sulphur Springs, Texas.
Good For / $1.00 / in Trade A-Rd-38

Good For / 1 / Drink / John & Olls / Sulphur Springs
Uniface WM-Rd-23

SWAN (N)

Good For / 1 Pint / T. V. McCain / Swan, Tex.
Uniface Ca(R)-Rd-37
Same except 2 Ca(W)-Rd-37
Same except 4 Ca(P)-Rd-37
Same except 6 Ca(G)-Rd-37
Same except 12 Ca(W)-Rd-37
(These are berry picking tokens.)

SWEET HOME

F. S. Steffek / 50
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-30

SWEETWATER

(AL) The Colorado Valley Railway Co. / Payable / On The 1st Day / Of Any Month / Sweetwater / Tex.
10 B-Rd-23
(Use of this token is not known; it is not a transportation token. The Colorado Valley Railroad was chartered in 1897 to build from Sweetwater to San Angelo; however, only seven miles of track had been laid when the road was taken over by the Kansas City, Mexico, and Orient Railway in 1900.)

1 Check Only Each Suit / Heath / Tailoring / Co. / Sudden / Pressing / Sweetwater, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A Suit A-Rd-38

Sweetwater / 5¢ / Shining Parlor
Uniface Ca(B)-35

Wright-Herndon / Co. / Sweetwater, / Taxas.
Good For / Two / Turkeys B-Rd-25
(Note that Texas is misspelled.)

SWISHER COUNTY (N)

Swisher County / (STEER, AGRICULTURAL INSTRUMENTS, ETC.) / 1890-1965 / Diamond Jubilee
Swisher County Diamond Jubilee / Souvenir / Half-Dollar / Good In Trade At / Celebration Headquarters / Tulia, Texas / On Or Before / July 13, 1965 / July 11-17 Bz-Rd-34

TAMINA

(AL) Grogan-Cochran Lumber Company / Not / Transferable / G-C / Tamina, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise / Only B-Rd-24
Same except 25¢ B-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-30
Same except $1.50 B-Oct-35

TANGLEWOOD (N)

J. A. Treadwell / Gen'l / Mdse. / Tanglewood, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise B-Sc(12)-22
Same except 25¢ B-Sc(12)-25

TASCOSA

Jno. Ryan / Good For / 25¢ / At Bar
Uniface B-Rd-23
(John Ryan owned the Equity Bar, which was the first saloon in Tascosa, and also the Cattle Exchange, next door east at the corner of Main and Spring Streets. This is where the Dodge Trail began.)

TAYLOR

Good For / 12½¢ / At / Big Six Saloon / Martinak & Kocruek
Duke of York / Rye / Whiskey / Is Our Leader B-Rd-25
(Listed in the 1910 Dunn.)

Quality / Grocery Co. / J. P. Ballerstedt / Mgr. / Taylor, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in / Merchandise A-Oct-23

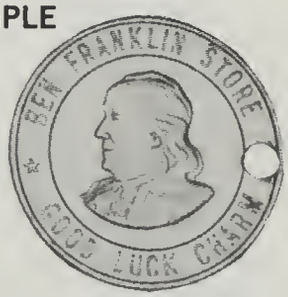
Rogers Bros. 1898 / Taylor, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Ice B-Rd-25

Silver King / Good For / One Drink / Taylor, Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-28

(AL)Sturgis-Goldstein / Co. / Taylor / Tex.
Good For / 50¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-28

(AL) Weardens Cash Store / Taylor, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-26

TEMPLE



Ben Franklin Store / (FRANKLIN) / Good Luck Charm
A / Penny / Saved / Is A Penny / Earned A-Rd-32

(AL)Cotton Exchange / Saloon / Temple, Tex.
I. O. U. / 12 / in Trade A-Rd-21

Good For / 50 Cents / In Our / Jewelry / Department / See Other Side / J.C. Dallas & Co. / Temple, / Texas / Good Until Used
Good For / 50 Cents / As Cash If Applied On A / $10.00 / Purchase / Or Good For / 25 Cts / If Applied On A / $5.00 Purchase / Only One Of These Coins Will Be / Honored From A Customer B-Rd-31

Eagle Bar / (STAR) / Temple, Texas
Good For / 2¢ / in Trade A-Oct-34

The / Eagle / Saloon / Vick & Waters / Props. / Temple, Tex.
Good For / 12½ / in Trade B-Rd-21

E. Hardy, Prop. / Buckhorn / Saloon / Temple, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

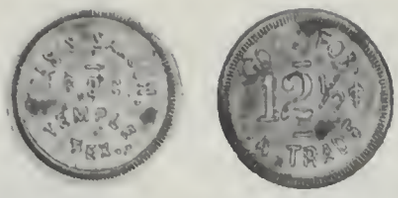
Iron Front Saloon / (C/O CLUB AS ON PLAYING CARDS) / Temple, Tex.
I. O. U. / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-24

Iron Front / Saloon / Temple, Tex.
I. O. U. / 12½ / in Trade A-Rd-24

Redeemable / At / Janeway's / 3 / Stores / Until Nov. 30th. '36
Good For / 10¢ / On Purchase / Of / 50¢ A-Rd-26

(AL)W. E. Leak / Square Saloon / Temple, Tex.
I. O. U. / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

The / Moss Rose / Saloon / H. Strasburger / Prop. / Temple, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21



(AL)Oasis Saloon / G. D. C. / Temple, / Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
(G. D. C. is believed to have been G. D. Coldwell, who was listed as a saloon keeper in the 1897 and 1914 Texas Gazatteers.)

(AL)-At- / Peoples / Saloon / Temple,Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

(AL)The Peoples / Saloon / S. D. Harbert, / Prop. / Temple, Tex.
I. O. U. / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

Poney Saloon / Geo. Granger, / Prop. / Temple, Tex.
12½ B-Rd-23

Post Office Saloon / Temple, / Tex.
12½ B-Rd-21

Reagan / Lunch / Room / Temple, Tex.
Good For / 1¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-17

The Ruby / Saloon / Temple, Tex.
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-20

TENNESSEE COLONY

(AL)M. E. Avant / 10 / Quality Store
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-21

TERRELL

The First National Bank of Terrell / Terrell, Texas / Dime / Bank / Check
Good For Credit / Of / 25 / Cents / On First Deposit B-Rd-18

(AL)W. B. Martin Jarvis Co. / Premium $2 / Terrell, Texas
Same A-Rd-26

(AL)W. B. Martin Jarvis Co. / Premium / $3 / Terrell, Texas
Overton-Tunnell Co. / 3 / Crandall, Texas A-Rd-26
W.B. Martin Jarvis Co. / Premium / $3 / Terrell, Texas.
T.B. Meeks Co. / Premium / $3 / Grand Saline, Texas A-Rd-25
(The combination Terrell-Crandall and Terrell-Grand Saline tokens are also listed under those towns.)

The Midland Bar / Good For / 5 / in Trade / Terrell, Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-25
(The "¢" sign is struck over the "5" so that the two seem to be entwined.)

Noble Co. / Men's / Furnishing / & / Clothing / Terrell, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / on / $10.00 Or Over / Pair Of Shoes / For 1921 A-Rd-38

Terrell Motor Co. / The Big / Accessory / House / Tires, Tubes, Tops / And Accessories / For All Cars / Phone 157 / Terrell, Tex.
Good For / $1.00 / On A / Cash Purchase / Of / Each Casing / Pennsylvania U. C. Tires Goodyear Tires A-Rd-38

TEXARKANA

R. T. Bearden / Texarkana, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-18

Imperial / Domino & / Pool Hall / 22 State St. / Texarkana / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

Inter-State / Drug Store / Texarkana / Texas
Good For / 10¢ (FANCY) / in Trade B-Rd-21

"Joe's Place" / Smokes / Confections / 222 St. Line
Good For / 50 / Cts. / in Trade A-Rd-20

Sam Milazzo / Saloon / Texarkana, Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25

This Coin And 65 Cents / Gets A / Man's Suit / Cleaned / And / Pressed / Royal Cleaners / And / Dyers / 108 Broad
Good For / ¢ 10 ¢ / in Trade A-Rd-26

At / Senate Bar / Pat Cawley / Texarkana
Good For / One / 12½¢ / Drink A-Rd-25
(Listed in the 1901 City Directory at 209 W. Broad Street.)

Sumpter Brothers / Novelty News / & Cigar Co. / 314 State Line Ave. / Texarkana / Ark-Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-23

There Is No Calamity / Like / Ignorance / A Business / Education / Means Dollars / In Your / Pocket / Texarkana Business College
Good For / $10.00 / On / Life Scholarship / Texarkana / Business / College A-Rd-38

(AL) Texarkana / Coffee / Co. / Texarkana, U.S.A.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

TEXAS (REPUBLIC OF) (N)

Republic Of Texas / (ALAMO) A R F (PROBABLY DESIGNER'S INITIALS) / 1836 / One Dollar
Thermopylae*Had*Her*Messenger*Of*Defeat*The*Alamo *Had*None (WRITTEN AROUND TEXAS STAR) Sv-Rd-42
(Origin of this piece is not known.)

THEON (N)

Bernville / Rifle / Club
Uniface B-Rd-24

Bernville Rifle Club / One / Beer
(TEXAS STAR WITH INCUSE CIRCLE IN CENTER) B-Rd-25
(Both tokens are beer tokens. The Bernville Rifle Club was organized in 1888. The community has been variously known as Bernville, Behrenville, Behrnville, Leubner, Theon — pronounced "Tee-on" — and New Corn Hill. Theon has lasted the longest and is still in use.)

THORNDALE

E.A. Falke / Grocery Store / Thorndale, / Texas.
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-22
Same except 10 A-Rd-25
Same except 25 / in Merchandise A-Rd-29
Same except 50 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-33

Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / A.E. Krueger / Thorndale, Tex.
BBC-8 B-Rd-25

THRALL (N)

A.E. Probst / General / Mdse. / Thrall, Texas.
Good For / 25 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-25
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-32

THURBER (N)

T.P.M. & M. Co. / Thurber, Texas.
Good For / One Stick / Dynamite B-Rd-31

TIMPSON (N)

Noble Bros. / Timson, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Mdse. Only A-Rd-20

TOWNE (N)

Lone Star / (STAR WITH DUCK FEET AT SIDES) / Saloon / J. Grant / Prop. / Towne, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21
(Long abandoned flag stop on the old San Benito and Riogrande Railroad in central Cameron County.)

TRINITY

(AL) S.E. Barnes / & Co. / 1896 / Trinity, Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade / Not Transferable A-Rd-26
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-32

One On Each Tire / Bought / For Cash / Highway Garage / Everything / For The / Automobile / Trinity, Texas
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Tire A-Rd-38

TROY (N)

Randolph's / Cafe / Troy, Texas
Good For / A / 10¢ / Drink A-Rd-25

TULETA (N)

Tuleta Mercantile / Company / General / Merchandise
Good For / 5¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20
Same except 10 A-Rd-23
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-25
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-28
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-30

TWOHIG

(AL) M.C. McInnes & Co. / Precio / Fijo / Twohig, Tex.
Bueno Por / 10¢ / En Effectos WM-Rd-26
("Precio Fijo" is Spanish for "Fixed Price". "Effectos" is usually spelled "Efectos" and means "Goods" or "Articles".)

TYE (N)

W.D. / Kincaid / Co.
Good For / 25¢ / in Merchandise / Not Transferable A-Oct-25

TYLER

Good For / One / Drink / At / Bergfeld's
BBC WM-Rd-25

Good For / One / At Bergfeld's / & Co. / Drink
BBC WM-Rd-25
(Rudolph Bergfeld listed as Tyler saloon keeper in 1882 and 84, and Bergfeld & Co. listed in 1890 and 97.)

J M Donohoe / Good For / 1 / Shave
(MFGR'S STAMP: Koken B. S. / Co. / St. Louis) B-Rd-23

The Elite. / Tyler, / Texas.
Good For / 5¢ / At Fountain WM-Rd-21

Good For / 5¢ / M. Joseph / in Trade
5 A-Sc(4)-28

(AL) Leon's / 221 / N. Spring / Tyler, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20

National Bar / Ray & Price / Tyler, Texas
Good For / A / Smile A-Sc(8)-29

J. Nuss / Bakery
Good For / One / Loaf / Bread A-Sc(10)-25

Rosebud / Saloon
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-24
(The "¢" sign is within the arc of the "5".)

Silver Dollar / Ballroom / Tyler, Texas
In / $1 / Trade P(Y)-Rd-40
(These are modern tokens. They are mustard colored with incuse lettering in gold.)

Two Brothers / Tyler, Texas.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade / 1890 B-Rd-25

Rose Capital Of The World / (ROSE) / Tyler, Texas
Tyler / Courier-Times / and / Morning / Telegraph B-Rd-36

Vienna Bky. / Good For / 5 / Loaf / M. Joseph
Uniface B-Rd-23
Same except 10 B-Rd-28

Vienna / M. Joseph / Bakery
Good For / 10¢ / Loaf Bread A-Rd-27
(Also see M. Joseph token listed above.)

ULMER

(AL) Sparkman Mfg. Co. / Ulmer / Texas
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise B-Sc(8)-30

UNIVERSITY PARK (N)

University / 5¢ / Park
Uniface Ca(B)-Rd)-38

UVALDE

Castro Bros. / Sheep Shearing / Contractors / Phone 8-5376 / Uvalde / Texas
Good For / 1 / Sheep Shorn A-Rd-22

F.L. Gallardo / Uvalde, / Texas
100 B-Rd-25
(Sheep shearing token.)

Goff & Bowls / Good For / 5¢ / Drink / Saloon
Uniface B-Rd-25
(Listed as Goff & Bowles in the 1890 Texas Gazatteer.)

A.C. Gonzalez / Uvalde / Texas
Good For / 1 / Sheep Shorn A-Rd-22

Ben G. Perez / Sheep / Shearer / Contractor / Phone 1445W / Uvalde, Texas
Good For / 1 / Sheep Shorn A-Rd-20

Paul Pickens / 109 / S. Crisp / Ph. 714 / Uvalde, Texas
Uniface A-Rd-23

(AL) Lidio Reyes / Sheep / Shearer / Contractor / Uvalde / Texas
Good For / 1 / Sheep Shorn A-Sc(8)-25

(AL) Lidio T. Reyes / Box 125 / Uvalde, Texas
Good For / 1 / Sheep A-Rd-19

(AL) Lidio T. Reyes / Shearing / Contractor / Phone 153 / Uvalde, Texas
Good For / 1 / Sheep Shorn A-Sc(8)-24

(AL) J.V. Santos / Uvalde, Texas
Good For / One / Sheep B-Rd-19

(AL) J.V. Santos / Uvalde, Texas
25 B-Rd-27

VALENTINE (N)

Good For One Drink / Or Cigar / At The / Arlington / Saloon / W.T. Holderness & Co. / Prop's / Valentine, Texas
Uniface B-Rd-24

VALLEY MILLS (N)

Alex M. Neill / Druggist / Valley Mills / Texas
5¢ / Soda B-Rd-19

VAN ALSTYNE (N)

J.W. Turley / Van Alstyne, / Texas
12½ B-Sc(8)-28

VERNON

A.J. Hahn / Good For / 1 / Shave
Uniface B-Rd-23

Vernon / Santa Rosa / June 25-28 / (HORSE'S HEAD) / Poco Bueno / Round-up / Centennial
Rodeo-Centennial Celebration / Good For / 50¢ / in Cash / At Any Store Or Bank / in Vernon, Texas / Until July 10, 1958 / Souvenir Money B-Rd-34

VESEY (N)

J.W. Allen & Bro. / Mill
Good For / 5¢ / Not Transferable / in Merchandise A-Rd-19
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-21
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-24
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-29
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-32
(Vesey, also spelled "Vessey" is in Red River County near Clarksville.)

VICTORIA

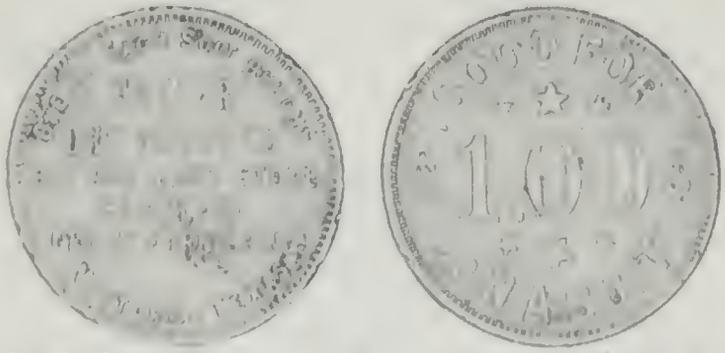
(EAGLE WITH ARROWS AND OLIVE BRANCH) / Commercial / National / Bank / Of Victoria, Texas
(HORSESHOE AND FOUR LEAF CLOVER) / Good / Luck B-Rd-31

Dick's / Food / Stores / Victoria / Tx
Good For / 25¢ / in Trade / With / $5.00 Purchase P(W)-Rd-28

(AL) F.N. Fossati (8MM C/H)
Good For / 5¢ in Trade B-Rd-22
(Same as last Fossati token listed in TTT except slightly larger letters and w/o the "F.N.F." on reverse.)

F.W. Gohlke / Saloon / Victoria, Texas.
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade WM-Sc(8)-28

Geo. Goldschmidt / Victoria
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade Zn-Rd-22



One On Each Suit Bought / Haller / Dry Goods Co. / Big Daylight Store / Complete / Gent's Furnishings / Victoria, Texas
Good For / $ 1.00 $ / On A Suit A-Rd-38

At E.H. Helwig's / Saloon / Victoria, / Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-21

Chas. Hiller / Victoria, Texas
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade WM-Rd-28
(Hiller listed as Victoria saloon keeper in 1905 and 1914.)

Lone Star Saloon / Good For / 1 / Drink / L.F. Jecker / Propr.
BB WM-Oct-26

Maeker's / Bar / Victoria / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-22

The Sports / Club / Victoria, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

Two Boys / Victoria, Tex. / Saloon
One / Joe & Bill / Drink B-Rd-24

Victoria Elks / Club / No. 729
12½¢ B-Rd-26

SAN ANTONIO VIEJO (N)

Fco. P. Pena Guerra / San / Antonio Veijo, / Texas
Bueno Por / 12½¢ / En Marcancias B-Rd-29
(San Antonio Viejo — Old San Antonio — reportedly was in the Rio Grande Valley, but exact location has not been determined.)

VON ORMY (N)

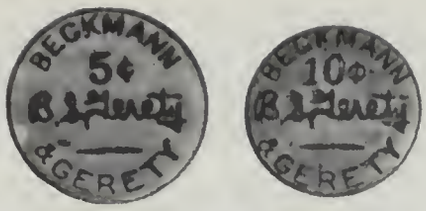
S.C.E. Krause / Gen. Mdse.
Good For / 1.00 / in Trade A-Rd-35
(Token found in the old Krause store at Von Ormy. This is an historic spot. Russian nobleman, Count Adolph von Ormy, came here in 1885 with his wife and 200 liveried servants, planning to establish a feudal court. However, Countess von Ormy returned to Russia after a year in Texas, and a year afterwards the Count disappeared from the scene and was never heard from again.)

WACO

Auditorium / Bar / Waco, Tex.
I. O. U. / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-35

Avenue Saloon / 631 / Austin Ave. / Waco, Texas.
Good For 5¢ in Trade (2MM C/H) WM-Rd-21

Good For / 5 / Max Baumeister
(EAGLE WITH SPREAD WINGS OVER CREST) B-Rd-20



Beckmann / 5¢ / B.S. Gerety (IN SCRIPT) & Gerety
Uniface B-Rd-24
Same except 10¢ B-Rd-22
(B & G took over the Wortham Shows when C.A. Wortham died in 1922. The shows wintered in Texas, and the tokens were widely enough distributed here to justify listing them in this document.)

Bismarck Saloon / A. Schroeder / Prop. / Waco, Tex.
I. O. U. / 5¢ / in Trade WM-Rd-21

The / Brazos / Baking / Co.
Good For / One / Plain Bread A-Oct-22

Broadway Pharmacy
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

Bruck Adv. Co. / (PIG'S HEAD) / Waco, Texas
You Can't Match Our Service / (PIG'S TAIL) / Leo Bruck
B-Rd-26

"Budweiser Bar" / F.H. Woytek / Prop. / Waco, Tex.
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-24

(AL) Citizens Bar / 106 / S. Sixth St. / Waco, Tex.
Joe / 5¢ / Dillard / Prop. WM-Rd-21

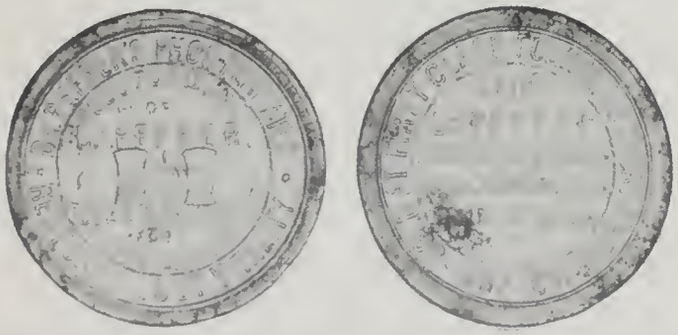
May The Four Winds From The Four Corners Of The Heavens Ever Upon You Gently Blow / Compliments Of / The Citizens / National Bank / Waco, Texas.
Membership Emblem of The Dont Worry Club / (SWASTIKA AND OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Good Luck B-Rd-32

Copeland Place / 310 / So. Eighth St. / Waco, Texas
I. O. U. / 5¢ / in Trade WM-Rd-21

(AL) Cotton Belt Bar / Turner & Bryan / Proprs / Waco, Tex.
W. O. U. / 10¢ / in Trade WM-Rd-21

G. Crawford's / Tea / Store / 526 Austin / Ave. / Waco
Good For / cts 5 cts / in Trade A-Rd-22

Good For / One / Crystal / Saloon / Drink
BB-8b WM-Rd-25



(AL) Dr. Pepper's Phos-Ferrates / Good For Drink / Of / Dr. Pepper. / Ideal Beverage / For Brain & Brawn / Restores Lost Vitality
Sold At First Class Fountains Everywhere / Drink / Dr. Pepper / Restores Health / Produces Strength / Result is Wealth / 1887-1897 A-Rd-38

(Just as good now as it was 80 years ago! Next to Hires Root Beer, the oldest soft drink in the country.)

(LEGEND WITHIN OUTLINE OF CLUB) / Eight Club / 8 / Floor Show / Every Nite
Same A-Rd-31

One Check To One Tire / Phone 3000 / Ever Ready Tire / Road Service / Franklin At Ninth / Waco, / Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On / Federal Tires A-Rd-39

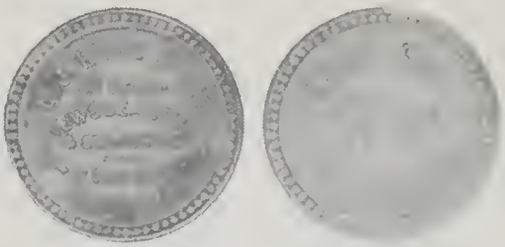
Exchange / 5¢ / Drink / Waco, Tex.
Firnberg / Prop. B-Rd-28

L. Frank & Co. / (STAR) / Waco, Tex.
Same A-Rd-25

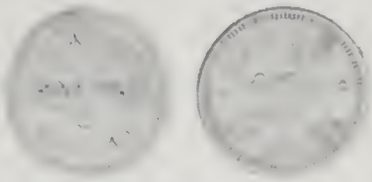
Col. Homer Garrison, Jr. / (BUST FACING FRONT) / Director / Dept. Public Safety / Chief / Texas Rangers
Fort Fisher / (REPRODUCTION OF FORT) / Waco, Texas / 1967
Ranger Hq. And Museum B-Rd-40

Grand Pacific Saloon / 114 South 4th St. / Waco, Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade (C/O TRIANGLE) WM-Rd-21

Good For / One Cup Of Coffee / Curtis Hall's / Truck Town / On The / Loop - Waco
Same B-Rd-31



A.J. Herz & Bro. / Cigars / Newsdealers / & Stationers / 104 & 106 S. 4th St. / Waco, Tex.
Good For / 7½¢ / in Trade B-Rd-28

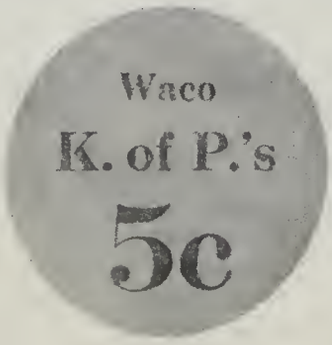


Hill County Saloon / E.V. Smith / Waco, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21

Hotel Metropole Bar / Tom / Waite / Waco, Texas
Good For One Drink / At / (HALF MOON C/O) / Hotel Metropole Bar B-Rd-21

(AL) M. Hyson / 1 / H (IN OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-17
Same except 5 B-Rd-19
Same except 10 B-Rd-21
Same except 25 B-Rd-23

E.A. Kindler Prop. / New Turf Bar
Life Saver 12½¢ (11MM C/H) WM-Rd-24
(Kindler listed as Waco saloon keeper in 1914 Gazatteer. Token in shape of a life preserver.)



Waco / K Of P's / 5¢
Uniface Ca(G)-R-37

L & E / 216 / South Side Of Square / Waco, Tex.
We O. U. / 5¢ / in Trade WM-Rd-20
Same except 12½¢ WM-Rd-20
(All known examples of the 12½¢ token have center holes.)

Henry Little's / 415 / Franklin St. / Waco, Texas
Good For / 12½ / ¢ / in Trade B-Rd-24
(Little listed as Waco saloon keeper in 1910 and 1914.)

One On Each Suit Order / London Woolen Mills / T.A. Jenkins / 110 So. 4th St. / Phone 829 / Waco, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A Suit A-Rd-38

We O. U. 12½¢ / (C/O CLUB AS ON PLAYING CARDS) / in Trade At / Majestic Bar
Newman & Hoffman / Proprietors / Waco, Tex. WM-Rd-21

Mt. Carmel Center / (LION) / Waco, 1938 Texas
1 / Cent (IN CIRCLE OF STARS WITH CLOCK AT BOTTOM) Ca(R)-Rd)-19
Same except 5 / cents Ca(W)-Rd-21
Same except 10 / cents Ca(W)-Rd-18

Murphree's / Market / Ph. 753-7106
25¢ / Check / Token P(G)-Rd-38

Navigators / Billiard / Hall / Waco, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

Harry E. Parshall / Waco / Texas
12½¢ B-Rd 20
(Parshall listed as Waco saloon keeper in 1905.)

(AL) Pipkin's / Fountain / Waco, Texas
10 (WITH RAYS) B-Rd-25

Reich / Bar / Good For / 12½ / in Trade / 113 S. 6 St. Waco
Uniface B-Rd-23

May The Four Winds From The Four Corners Of The Heavens Ever Upon You Gently Blow / Compliments / Of / Candy Factory / The Rotan / Grocery Co. / Waco, Texas
Membership Emblem of The Dont Worry Club / (SWASTIKA AND OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Good Luck B-Rd-32

Seal / & / Schaffer / Waco, / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in / Mother's Bread A-Rd-23

The Shear Co. / Waco, Texas / Manufacturing / Confectioners / Raleigh $ Package
Membership Emblem / (CENTER DESIGN CONSISTING OF SWASTIKA AND OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Of The Dont Worry Club B-Rd-35

Grocers / This / Metal Coupon / Will Be Redeemed / For 20¢ in Cash By / The Shear Coffee Co. / Or Their / Representative / The Shear Coffee Co. / Waco, Texas
Good For / 20¢ / On The Purchase / Of A Pound / Of "1869" / Coffee A-Rd-35

Stuart & Stevenson / Props. / 222 / S. S. Square
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

3rd. St. Barber Shop / Waco, / Texas
15¢ (WITHIN CIRCLE OF SMALL STARS AND CIRCLES) B-Sc(8)-29
(Token probably made by Heidemann of San Antonio.)

Tivoli Hall / Saloon / Chas. / Christenson / Prop. / Waco, Texas (C/H 3MM)
Good For 5¢ in Trade WM-Rd-20

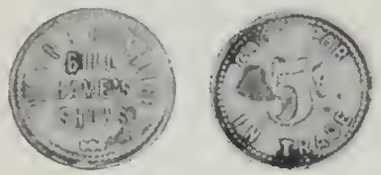
Tivoli Hall / 3rd & Franklin
5¢ / in Trade WM-Rd-21
(Saloon listed in the 1896-97 City Directory.)

Toby's Business College, Waco, Texas / The High Grade School / T O B Y (LETTERS ON EACH LEAF OF FOUR LEAF CLOVER) / For High School Student Chartered Capital $50,000
Membership Emblem / (CENTER DESIGN CONSISTING OF SWASTIKA AND OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / of The Dont Worry Club B-Rd-35

(AL) The Texas Cotton Palace / (LARGE STAR CONTAINING PICTURE OF PALACE) / Waco
Uniface B-Rd-39

Texas Cotton Palace / (BUILDING) / Open / Nov 8 To Dec. 6, 1894
Cotton is King / (THREE BALES OF COTTON WITH INITIALS "CH" VERY SMALL ON ONE BALE) / Waco, Texas B-Rd-30
(The Cotton Palace was built in 1894, and first Fair and Exposition held there in fall of that year. It burned six months later, and was not rebuilt until 1909. It closed in the early 30's due to the great depression and changing tastes in entertainment.)

Good For / One / Drink / White / Elephant / Waco, Tex.
Uniface WM-Rd-25



Wilson's Cookhouse / Bill / Hames / Shows
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20

C. A. / Wortham / Shows
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-20
Same except 25 B-Rd-24
(The Wortham shows wintered in Waco, and also in San Antonio, and these tokens are often found in Texas. Headquarters of the Wortham Shows was, however, Danville, Ill. and the tokens apparently should be attributed there.)

WALDECK (N)

Henry Albers / Waldeck, / Texas
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-25
Good For / 10 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-25
Same except 50 A-Rd-25
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-25

WALNUT SPRINGS (N)

G.M. Carlton Bros. / & Co / Dealers / in / Everything / Walnut Springs / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20

Walnut Springs / 5 / Hotel
Uniface B-Rd-21
(Identified TAMS Maverick #4905.)

WARDA

(AL) C.A. Falke / Warda, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-21
Same except 10 B-Rd-23
Same except $1.00 B-Rd-30
(C.A. Falke and the G.A. Falke reported in TTT are one and the same. The G.A. Falke tokens are mis-strikes.)

WARREN (N)

Warren Commissary / Pay Bearer / 5¢ / in Trade / W.L. Co.
Good For / 5 / Cents B-Rd-20

WARRENTON (N)

Good For / 5¢ / Wm Neese / in Trade
BBC-9b B-Rd-25
(This village originally called Neese's Store or Neeseville for William Neese who had the first store there. Neese later gave it the name of Warrenton for his friend and neighbor, Warren Ligon.)

WASKOM (N)

Waskom / School
Good For / 1 / Lunch A-Rd-28

WATSON (N)

Wilson-Gilbert / Lumber / Co. / Watson, Texas
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise B-Rd-19

WAUKEGAN (N)

Keystone Mills Company / E.D. Rotem (IN SCRIPT) / Waukegan, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise Ca(O)-Rd-39
Same except 10¢ Ca(Y)-Rd-39
Same except 25¢ Ca(B)-Rd-39

WAXAHATCHIE

Lincoln / Theatre / Waxahatchie
Good For / ¢ 5 ¢ / In Trade A-Rd-23

WEATHERFORD (N)

The Crystal Ice Co. / (STAR) / Weatherford, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Ice A-Rd-25

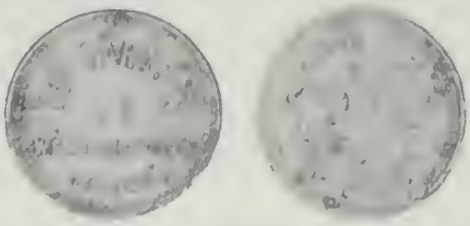
Good For One / Drink / Frank & Charlie's / Saloon / W.H. Wiggins, Mag'r / Weatherford
Uniface V(W)-Rd-31

Geo. M. Kelly's / Confectionery / Weatherford / Texas
Good For / 1 / Cent in Trade A-Oct-20

J.R. Kincaid / (STAR) / Weatherford / Texas
Good For / A 5¢ / Drink B-Rd-20

J.R. Kincaid / (8MM C / H) / Weatherford, / Texas
Good For 5¢ in Trade WM-Rd-22

Lee's Dairy / J.L. Lee, Prop.
Good For / One Pint / Of Milk A-Oct-29



The Paragon / (TEXAS STAR) / Weatherford, / Texas
Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Rd-25

WEBB COUNTY (N)

Emp. Check / Cannel Coal Co. / Webb Co., / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-18

Employee's Check / Cannel Coal Co. / Webb Co., / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-25

WEESATCHE (N)

George Fromme / Weesatche / Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25
(Weesatche is the English pronunciation of the word "huisatche" a large shrub that grows profusely in South Texas.)

WEIMAR

Froshinn / Good For / 15¢ / Drink / Weimar, Texas
B-2 WM-Rd-24

A.G. Morgan's / Barbershop / Weimar, Tex.
15 (IN CIRCLE OF ALTERNATING SMALL STARS AND CIRCLES) B-Rd-25
(Token probably made by Heidemann of San Antonio.)

Opera / Saloon / Weimar, / Texas
Good For / 5 / in Trade / Jno. (SURNAME ILLEGIBLE) / Prop. WM-Rd-29

WELLS

The Arkansaw Lbr. Co. / Wells, / Texas
Good For / 2.00 / in Merchandise A-Oct-35

Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise / At / J.W. Harrison's Store
Payable in / 1915 / in Cash B-Rd-24

(AL)Rube Sessions / General / Merchandise / Wells, Texas
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade B-Rd-22
Same except 25¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-26
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-35

(AL)Rube (STAR) Sessions / General / Merchandise / Wells, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-20
Same except 5¢ / in Merchandise B-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ / B-Rd-22
Same except 25¢ B-Rd-26
Same except 50¢ B-Rd-28
Same except 1.00 B-Rd-35

(AL)Rube Sessions / General / Merchandise / Wells, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-25
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-27
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-29
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-34
(The Rube Session listing in TTT is superseded by this listing as it is not now known whether those listed there are the "star" variety.)

WESLACO (N)

Fireman's Club / Good For / 5 / Cts / in Trade / Weslaco, Tex.
Uniface B-Rd-23

WESLEY (N)

A. Bormann, / Gen. / Mdse. / Wesley, / Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / in Trade A-Rd-22
Same except 25¢ A-Rd-26
Same except 50¢ A-Rd-29
Same except $1.00 A-Rd-31

W.J. Ripple / Wesley / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-19

Jos. Mikeska / 5 / in Trade
Uniface WM-Rd-20

WEST

Commercial Bar / West, Texas
Good For / 12½ / in Trade B-Rd-24

Good For / 25¢ in Trade / Helton & Hill / West, Texas
Uniface Ca(R)-Rd-38

(TEXAS MAP) / In The Heart Of The Texas Cotton Belt / (HEART WITH BALE OF COTTON THEREIN) / The National Bank of West (INSCRIBED ON BALE)
Membership Emblem Of The Dont Worry Club / (SWASTIKA AND OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Good Luck B-Rd-32

The West Grocery Company / West, / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-28

R.D. Whitlock / Mobil (IN LOGO) / Service Station / West, / Texas
Good For / 10¢ / On Any / Service Or / Product A-Rd-26

WEST POINT (N)

H.C. Giese / Liquors / & / Cigars / West Point, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-25

H.C. Giese / West Point / Texas
Good For / 50 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-32

Ross & Houston / West Point
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25

WESTVILLE (N)

West Lumber Co. / (STAR WITH RAYS) / Westville / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-21

West Lumber Co. Westville, Tex.
Good For / 10 / in Merchandise Bi-Oct-23

WHARTON

S.P. Barclay / Wharton, Texas
5 B-Oct-20

Casino International Club / Wharton / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20

M.E. Pettitt / Wharton, Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-20
Same except 10¢ A-Rd-25

WHITE CITY

(AL)Collwood Lbr. Co. White City, Tex. / Redeemable / in / Merchandise / Only / L.E. Wright (IN SCRIPT)
Good For / 5 / in Merchandise Bi-Rd-20
Same except 25 Bi-Rd-28
Same except 50 Bi-Rd-32

(AL)Collwood / Lumber / Company / White City, / Texas.
Good For / 10 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-27
Same except 1.00 A-Rd-35

WHITESBORO (N)

F.B. Price / Whitesboro, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / Loaf Bread B-Oct-27

WHITEWRIGHT (N)

R.M. Lively / Gen'l / Mdse. / Whitewright, Tex.
Good For / 10¢ / With Each / Pair Of Shoes
(This one wouldn't be much help with today's shoe prices.)

WICHITA FALLS

J.M. Cloud / Wichita / Falls / Texas
Good For / 12½ / Cent / Drink B-Oct-25

B.P.O.E. / 1105 / Wichita Falls / Texas
Good / For 5¢ in / Trade P(E)-Oct-23

Favorite Bar / Wichita / Falls / Tex.
Good For / 2½¢ / in Trade B-Tr-30

R.A. Frey & Co. / Wichita Falls, Tex.
I.O.U. / 12½¢ / in Trade A-Oct-25

Billy Keys
Good For / 12½c / in Trade A-Oct-26

W.L.K.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-21
(These tokens are from the old White Elephant Saloon in Wichita Falls.)

Owl Confectionery / Wichita / Falls, / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-18

Parker Food Stores Inc. / 1 / Premium Money / Bonus United / 1 (ON A SHIELD) B-Rd-18

Patton Mattress / And / Furniture / Co. / For Quick Service / Phone 9930 / Renovating A Specialty / 402 / Indiana Ave. / Wichita Falls, Texas
Invest in Rest / Good For / $3.00 On A / Patton's Restwell / Kapock Or / Inner-springs Mattress / Or Any / $25.00 / Or / Over / Purchase A-Rd-38

Wichita Falls / August's / Pies / Lubbock
1937-1962 / 25th / Year A-Rd-22
(Also listed under Lubbock.)

Wichita State Bank & Trust Co. / The / Guaranty / Fund / Bank / (PRECEDING FOUR WORDS ON LEAVES OF A FOUR LEAF CLOVER) / Wichita Falls, Tex.
Membership Emblem Of The Dont Worry Club / (SWASTIKA AND OTHER GOOD LUCK SYMBOLS) / Good Luck A-Rd-38

Zale Jewelry Co. Inc. / Diamonds / GEORGE WASHINGTON) / Cash Or Credit / 8th & Ohio Wichita Falls
Good For One Dollar / One to A / Customer / 1.00 / Trade This In / Today / Good Luck / On Purchase of $15 or more B-Rd-32

WILDHURST

Chronister Lumber / 25¢ / Company / Wildhurst / Texas
Good For / 25¢ / in / Merchandise B-Rd-25
Same except 50¢ B-Rd-28

WILLIS

J.S. Hunt / Lumber Co. / Inc. / Willis, Texas
Good For / 50¢ / in Merchandise A-Oct-28

WILLOW

(AL)The Beaumont / Timber / Co. Ltd. / Willow, Tex.
Good For / 10 / in / Merchandise B-Rd-24

WILMER (N)

Welcome / To / Yard / Ornament / Center / 705 / Highway 75 / Wilmer, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / in / Gasoline A-Rd-38

WILSON COUNTY (N)

Wilson County Centennial / (STEERS, OIL DERRICK, AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS) / 1860-1960
Wilson County Centennial / Good For / 50¢ / in Trade / At Any Cooperating Business or / Redeemable At Face Value / At Any Bank In / Wilson County, Texas / Until 9-22-60 / Souvenir Money B-Rd-34

WINCHESTER

Favorite Saloon / Good For / 1 / Drink / Winchester
Uniface B-Rd-28

WINK (N)

Wink / Club
Good For / 5 / in Trade A-Rd-23

WINKLER COUNTY (N)

Winkler County Golden Jubilee / (COURTHOUSE) / 1910 1960
Winkler County 50th Anniversary / Good For / 50¢ / in Trade / at any Cooperative Business / Or Redeemable At Face Value At Any / Bank In Winkler County / Until Noon Friday / Sept. 2nd, 1960 / Souvenir Money B-Rd-32

WINNSBORO (N)

J.I. Hill & Sons / Winnsboro / Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

WINONA

(AL)McClung & Kinnear / Winona, / Texas
50 B-Rd-25

WINTERS (N)

Winters / Dr. Z.I. Hale / Optometrist / Ballinger
Good Luck (ON HORSESHOE / (SHAMROCK) A-Rd-35
(This card also listed under Ballinger.)

WOLFE CITY (N)

One On Each Order / Accepted / On / Furniture / & Auto Casings / W.C. Clark / Hardware / & / Furniture Co. / Wolfe City, Texas
Good For / $1.00 / On A / Cash Purchase / Of / $20.00 / Or Over A-Rd-38

Good For / 12½¢ / in Trade / R.R. Fletcher / Wolfe City / Texas
BBC B-Rd-25

WORTHAM

(AL)Monroe Bros. / Drug Store / Wortham / Tex.
Good For / 2½¢ / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20

WURTSBAUGH (N)

Wurtsbaugh's / Mill / Wurtsbaugh / Texas
Good For / 5 / in / Merchandise A-Rd-20

YANCEY (N)

C. J. Oefinger / 5
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-20
Same except 10 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-22

YOAKUM

D. E. Cobb / 5
Is-09 B-Rd-19

(AL)First & Last Chance Saloon / Ignace / Kidder / Prop.
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade B-Rd-19

A. W. Freyer / Dry Goods / & / Clothing / Yoakum, Tex.
Good For / 10 / Cents / in Trade WM-Rd-25

Walter / G. Hagens / Yoakum / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19

Walter G. Hagens / Yoakum / Texas
Good For / 5¢ / in Trade A-Rd-19
(These tokens were used by Walter Hagens at his place in Yoakum, and later c/s "P" and used in his Pearl City place.)

Fred P. Holt / Yoakum / Texas / Contractor
Good For / 10¢ / in Merchandise A-Rd-23

The / Mayflower / Yoakum / Tex.
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade B-Rd-25
Same except 12½ WM-Rd-25

J.A. Menke / 5 / M (IN OCTAGON)
IS-09 B-Rd-20

C. & R. Neumann / Yoakiem, Tex.
12½¢ B-Rd-24
(Note that Yoakum is misspelled. The Neumann's were listed as Yoakum saloon keepers in the 1914 Texas Gazatteer.)

(AL)Palace Saloon / (STAR) / Yoakum, Tex.
Good For / One / 12½¢ / Drink B-Oct-26
(Evidently a companion piece to the "One Glass Beer" token listed in TTT.)

Ruby Saloon / Yoakum, Tex.
Good For / 12½ / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-25

B. P. Stevenson / General / Merchandise / Yoakum, Tex.
Good For / 10 / Cents / in Trade WM-Rd-25

Turf Saloon / (STAR) / Yoakum, Tex.
Good For / 5¢ / in Drinks A-Rd-25

Good For / 5¢ / in / Trade / A. G. Wangemann
W (WITHIN STAR OF DAVID) WM-Rd-20

YORKTOWN

F. Gerhardt / 5¢
Uniface B-Rd-24

F. Kraege / Good For / 5¢ / in Trade / Yorktown, Texas
Uniface B-Oct-22

F. Kraege / in Trade / 10¢ / Yorktown, Texas
Uniface B-Rd-23
(Kraege listed as general merchant in 1914 Texas Gazatteer.)

Noster / Meat / Market / 5
IS-14 (Tin Washed) B-Rd-18

Ernst Riedel / Yorktown
Good For / 5 / Cents / in Trade A-Rd-25
(Riedel was a Yorktown saloon keeper in the 1890's.)

YSLETA (N)

Non Commissioned Club / Ysleta, / Texas.
Good For / 5 / in Trade A-Rd-21

Check List of the Token-Issuing Locations Contained in the Supplement

Abbott (N)
Abilene
Alba
Alfred (N)
Alvarado (N)
Alto (N)
Alvin
Amarillo
Ammansville
Anson (N)
Arkansas Pass (N)
Arp
Athens
Atlanta
Atlas (N)
Austin
Avery (N)
Avinger
Baird (N)
Ballinger (N)
Barnum
Barrett's Switch (N)
Bartlett
Bastrop
Batson (N)
Baytown
Beaumont
Bedias (N)
Beeville
Belcherville (N)
Bells
Bellville
Belton
Benford
Benonine (N)
Bergs Mill (N)
Bertram
Big Creek
Big Spring
Bishop (N)
Bishop Spur (N)
Bloomburg
Blossom (N)
Boerne
Bogata (N)
Boling (N)
Bonham
Bonus
Borger
Boquillas (N)
Bowie (N)
Boynton
Bracken (N)
Brackett
Brackettville
Breckenridge
Brenham
Breslau (N)
Bridgeport
Brookeland
Brownsville
Brownwood
Bryan
Buffalo Gap (N)
Burleson
Burlington (N)
Burnet
Burton
Calaveras (N)
Caldwell
Call (N)
Calvert (N)
Camden
Cameron
Camilla (N)
Campbell (N)
Camp Hood (N)
Canadian
Candelaria (N)
Caney
Carmine
Carmona
Carolina
Carrizo
Carruth (N)
Carthage
Castell (N)
Cat Spring
Cedar Lane (N)
Center (N)
Cestohowa (N)
Chandler (N)
Chappell Hill
Cheapside (N)
Chester
Childress (N)
Chireno (N)
Cisco (N)
Clarksville (N)
Clawson
Clawson's Mill (N)
Clayton (N)
Cleburne
Clifton (N)
Coleman (N)
College Station (N)
Collinsville
Colmesneil
Colorado
Colorado City (N)
Columbus
Comanche (N)
Comfort (N)
Commerce (N)
Comstock (N)
Conroe
Cookville
Cooper (N)
Cordele
Corn Hill (N)
Corpus Christi
Corsicana
Cotulla
Coupland
Crandall
Cranfill's Gap (N)
Crockett
Crosby (N)
Cuero
Cyclone (N)
Cypress (N)
Daingerfield
Dallas
Davy (N)
Dayton
Decatur (N)
De Kalb (N)
Del Rio
Denison
Denison City (N)
Denton (N)
Detroit (N)
Deweyville (N)
D'Hanis (N)
Dime Box
Donna
Doucette
Douglassville
Dryer
Dublin (N)
Dumont (N)
Dunlay (N)
Eagle Lake
Eagle Pass
East Bernard
Eddy (N)
Eden (N)
Edna
Edinburg (N)
Egypt (N)
El Campo
Electra
Elgin
Elk City (N)
Elkhart
Ellinger
El Lopeno (N)
Elmaton
Elmina (N)
El Paso
Elsa (N)
Elysian Fields
Emory (N)
Emporia
Ennis (N)
Ewing
Ezzell (N)
Falfurrias (N)
Fayetteville
Fedor
Ferris
Files (N)
Fischerdale (N)
Flatonia
Floresville
Follett
Forney (N)
Fort Bliss (N)
Fort Clark
Fort Davis (N)
Fort Hood (N)
Fort Quitman
Fort Stockton
Fort Worth
Franklin
Frankston (N)
Fratt (N)
Fredericksburg
Fredonia (N)
Freyburg
Fueldale
Gainesville
Galveston
Garden Valley (N)
Garwood
Gary (N)
Gause (N)
George (N)
Georgetown
Germantown (N)
Giddings
Gilmer
Gladewater
Glen Flora (N)
Glenwood (N)
Goliad
Gonzales
Goose Creek
Granbury (N)
Grand Prairie (N)
Grand Saline (N)
Granger
Grapeland
Grayburg (N)
Green Lake
Greenville
Greggton (N)
Groveton (N)
Hallettsville
Hallville
Hampton
Harleton (N)
Harlingen
Harmony (N)
Harwood (N)
Haskell (N)
Haslam
Hearne (N)
Hebbronville (N)
Heidenheimer
Hemphill
Hemstead (N)
Henderson (N)
Henrietta (N)
Hereford
Hicksbaugh (N)
Hico
Higgins
High Hill (N)
Hillsboro
Hills Prairie
Holland
Hondo
Hondo City (N)
Honey Grove (N)
Honey Island (N)
Hooks Switch (N)
Horton Town (N)
Houston
Houston Heights
Howe (N)
Hubbard City (N)
Humble
Hunter (N)
Hunter Station (N)
Huntsville
Hurskaville (N)
Hutto
Hyatt (N)
Industry (N)
Ingram (N)
Iola (N)
Iowa Park (N)
Italy (N)
Itasca (N)
Jasper (N)
Jefferson
Jewett
Junction City (N)
Karnes City (N)
Kaufman (N)
Keltys (N)
Kemp (N)
Kenedy
Kennard City (N)
Kerens (N)
Kerrville
Killeen
Kingsville (N)
Kirbyville
Kosse (N)
Kyle
La Blanca (N)
Ladonia (N)
La Grange
Lajitas (N)
Lakeside (N)
Lakota (N)
Lambert (N)
Lamesa (N)
Lamkin (N)
Lampasas
La Nana (N)
Lane City (N)
Langtry
La Perla (N)
Laredo
Ledbetter
Lemonville (N)
Leonard
Leonidas
Lexington
Liberty Hill
Lincoln
Lindale
Llano
Lockhart
Lometa (N)
Lone Oak (N)
Long Point (N)
Longview (N)
Louise
Lovelady (N)
Lubbock
Lufkin
Luling
McAllen
McCulloch County (N)
McDade (N)
McGregor (N)
McKinney (N)
Magnet (N)
Magnolia
Malakoff (N)
Malone
Manning
Manor
Marathon
Marble Falls
Marfa
Marion (N)
Markham
Marlin
Marshall
Mart
Mason (N)
Matagorda
Maydelle (N)
Medina (N)
Memphis

Menard
Menardville (N)
Mercedes
Mercury (N)
Meridian (N)
Merkel
Mertens (N)
Mertzon (N)
Mesquite (N)
Mexia (N)
Midland
Milano
Milvid
Mineola (N)
Mineral Wells (N)
Mingus (N)
Mirando City (N)
Mission (N)
Monohans (N)
Montell (N)
Montgomery (N)
Moravia
Morton (N)
Moulton
Muenster
Myrtle Springs (N)
Nacogdoches (N)
Nada
Napier (N)
Naples (N)
Navasota
Nechanitz
Nechesville (N)
Nedra (N)
Nelsonville
Neuville (N)
New Braunfels
New Sweden (N)
New Ulm
New Waverly (N)
New Willard
Noel
Nome (N)
Nona
Nordheim
Normangee (N)
North Beach
Nursery (N)
Oakhurst
Oakville (N)
Odem (N)
Odessa
Old Dime Box (N)
Onalaska
Orange
Orange Grove (N)
Ore City (N)
Ozona
Paige (N)
Palacios
Palafox (N)
Palestine
Palmetto (N)
Panhandle (N)
Paris
Pasadena
Pattison (N)
Peach (N)
Pearsall
Pecos
Pelly (N)
Penelope (N)
Perron (N)
Perryton
Peters
Pettus (N)
Pharr (N)
Pilot Point (N)
Pine
Pineridge
Pinery (N)
Pineview (N)
Pittsburg (N)
Placedo (N)
Pledger
Plum
Pocahontas
Pollok
Port Arthur
Portland (N)
Port Lavaca (N)
Presidio
Pritchett
Proctor (N)
Quanah
Rambert
Randado
Ranger (N)
Rayford (N)
Raymondville
Redwood (N)
Refugio
Richland Springs (N)
Richmond (N)
Rio Grande (N)
Rio Grande City (N)
Robstown (N)
Rockdale
Rockford (N)
Rock Island (N)
Rockland
Rockport
Rockwall (N)
Rogers
Roscoe (N)
Rosebud
Rosenberg (N)
Round Rock
Round Top
Rowena (N)
Rule
Runge
Rusk
Rutersville
Sabinal
Sagerton (N)
St. Paul (N)
San Angelo
San Antonio
San Benito
San Carlos (N)
Sanderson
Sandia (N)
San Diego
San Marcos
Santa Anna (N)
Santa Maria
Santo Tomas
Saratoga
Sarber
Saron
Saspamco (N)
Saturn
Savoy (N)
Schertz (N)
Schoneau (N)
Schulenburg
Schwertner (N)
Sealy
Seguin
Seven Oaks (N)
Shamrock
Sharpsburg (N)
Sheffield (N)
Sherman
Sherwood
Shiner
Shumla (N)
Silsbee (N)
Simonton (N)
Singletary Switch (N)
Sinton (N)
Skidmore
Slaton (N)
Smith (N)
Smithville
Snyder (N)
Somerville
Sonora
Sour Lake
Spanish Fort (N)
Spofford
Stamford
Starrville (N)
Staples (N)
Stephenville
Sterling City (N)
Stith (N)
Strawn
Stryker (N)
Sturgis
Sublime
Suffolk (N)
Sugar Land
Sulphur Springs
Swan (N)
Sweet Home
Sweetwater
Swisher County (N)
Tamina
Tanglewood (N)
Tascosa
Taylor
Temple
Tennessee Colony
Terrell
Texarkana
Texas (Republic of) (N)
Theon (N)
Thorndale
Thrall (N)
Thurber (N)
Timpson (N)
Towne (N)
Trinity
Troy (N)
Tuleta (N)
Twohig
Tye (N)
Tyler
University Part (N)
Ulmer
Uvalde
Valentine (N)
Valley Mills (N)
Van Alstyne (N)
Vernon
Vesey (N)
Victoria
San Antonio Viejo (N)
Von Ormy (N)
Waco
Waldeck (N)
Walnut Springs (N)
Warda
Warren (N)
Warrenton (N)
Waskom (N)
Watson (N)
Waukegan (N)
Waxahatchie
Weatherford (N)
Webb County (N)
Weesatche (N)
Weimar
Wells
Welasco (N)
Wesley (N)
West
West Point (N)
Westville (N)
Wharton
White City
Whitesboro (N)
Whitewright (N)
Wichita Falls
Wildhurst
Willis
Willow
Wilmer (N)
Wilson County (N)
Winchester
Wink (N)
Winkler County (N)
Winnsboro (N)
Winona
Winters (N)
Wolfe City (N)
Wortham
Wurtsbaugh (N)
Yancey (N)
Yoakum
Yorktown
Ysleta (N)

Check List of the Token-Issuing Locations in TTT Not Contained in Supplement

Agua Dulce
Albany
Aldridge
Alice
Alta Loma
Alton
Angleton
Aransas Pass
Arlington
Arnolds Mill
Arthur City
Ashworth
Augusta
Bagwell
Barstow
Bay City
Bering
Big Sandy
Bivins
Bleiberville
Brantley
Bromley
Buck
Camp Wood
Carrollton
Castroville
Cedar Creek
Cedar Hill
Chesterville
Chillicothe
Cistern
Clemville
Cleveland
Clinesburg
Clinton
Clyde
Cody
Coleview
Columbia
Cow Creek
Cross Plains
Crystal City
Cushing
Dacus
Dale
Dalhart
Dewalt
Diboll
Dimmitt
Doans
Dumas
Durham
Dyersdale
Eastland
Ebanos
Encinal
Engle
Eustace
Flanagan
Florence
Fort Hancock
Fort McIntosh
Fort Sam Houston
Forreston
Fostoria
Francitas
Freeport
Fuqua
Galena Park
Ganado
Garretts Bluff
Gatesville
Genoa
Gladstell
Glidden
Goldthwaite
Grapevine
Gregory
Grosbeck
Hackberry
Hallsville
Herndon
High Banks
Hills
Hobson

Iago
Isabel
Jacksboro
Jacksonville
Jarrell
Joshua
Josserand
Kemah
Kenny
Kildare
Kountze
Kristenstadt
La Feria
Lancaster
La Porte
League City
Lee's Mill
Le Fors
Leon Springs
Linden
Lorena
McNeil
Manheim
Melon
Minera
Mineral
Mobeetie
Moody
Moscow
Mt. Pleasant
Muldoon
Muleshoe
Nederland
Needville
New Baden
Newport
Nixon
Northrup
O'Donnell
Olive
Olmito
Osage
Pampa
Paxton
Pearl City
Pflugerville
Pierce
Plainview
Porter Springs
Port Isabel
Praha
Red Rock
Riesel
Rio Hondo
Riverside
Roma
Rye
Sabine
Salineno
Sandoval
San Juan
San Pedro
Santo Cruz
Serbin
Shafter
Shallowater
Silverton
Sunset
Tally
Texas City
Texla
Thicket
Three Rivers
Tivoli
Tours
Trenton
Trevat
Tulia
Uhland
Velasco
Voth
Wadsworth
Walburg
Wallis
Waverly
Weid
Weldon
Wellborn
Westfield
Whitney
Weideville
Weirgate
Wills Point
Winfield
Zapata

Index to Attributed Mavericks

For the benefit of those collectors who enjoy chasing down the elusive maverick, we present here an index to the attributed mavericks listed in this document. The tokens listed in this index, plus those given in "Texas Maverick Tokens" by John H. Ribbe (TAMS # 2447) in the October 1975 TAMS Journal, constitute a comprehensive inventory of all Texas mavericks known by us to have been attributed to date.

Our method of selecting tokens for this index differs from that used by Ribbe. If the token has the name of the town (but not the state), we have not included it in the index. We have also excluded those tokens where the name of the issuing business establishment includes the name of the town in which it was located, as for example: Bedias Candy Kitchen; El Paso Dairy Company; San Antonio Mint Company, etc. As a further aid in identifying this type maverick, we also are including an index of the towns listed in this document.

A

A.B.A. — Houston
Abbot & Davis — Fort Davis
Achterberg Saloon — San Antonio
O. Achtzehn — San Antonio
Acme — El Paso
Adams Steam Bakery — San Antonio
Ahrenbeck Oil Co. — San Antonio
J.C. Airey — San Antonio
Albertson & Pluenneke — Castell
Alamo Cracker Mfg. — San Antonio
Alamo Saloon — San Antonio
Alamo Saloon / R. Blumel — San Antonio
Alamo Trust Co. — San Antonio
Alfred's Saloon — San Antonio
J.W. Allen & Bro. Mill — Vesey
ALPI Saloon — San Antonio
Alps Tavern — San Antonio
American Legion # 205 — Harlingen
M.E. Anderson — Bastrop
Angelus Bar — San Antonio
Angie Place / A.E.C. — El Campo
Aoy School — El Paso
Armijo Pool — El Paso
J.A. Arnwine — Maydelle
Astoria Bar — Houston
Austin School — El Paso
Austin's Barbeque — Dallas
M.E. Avant — Tennessee Colony
Avenue Hotel Bar — Austin

B

J L B — Sterling City
B & B / 19 Club 08 — Fort Worth
B.F.S.A. / Verein Haus — San Antonio
Bank Buffet — Dallas
The Bank Saloon — El Paso
The Bank Saloon — Palestine
Banner Saloon — San Antonio
Marco Bargna — San Antonio
Max Baumeister — Waco
Beacon Drugs — Dallas
Beauty Bar — San Antonio
Beckmann & Gerety — Waco
Beethoven — San Antonio
Beethoven Club — San Antonio
Belgian Bakery — El Paso
Bell Tailoring Co. — Beaumont
Ben Franklin Store — Temple
Bergfelds — Tyler
Bernville Rifle Club — Theon
Bexar Club — San Antonio
O.R. Biedeger — San Antonio
Big Creek Mercantile Company — Big Creek
Big Six Saloon / Martinak & Kocurek — Taylor
Bishop's Highland Park — Houston
Bismark Saloon — Austin
Black Bros. Furniture — Houston
Black Elephant / G & D. — San Antonio
Morris Block — San Antonio
Block's — San Antonio
Block's Saloon — Houston
Bluff City Bar — Corpus Christi
Board Of Trade Saloon — Fort Worth
Bon Ton Bakery — Austin
Hubert W. Bowie — Cedar Lane
Bowling Alley / 513 / Park — Beaumont
Boyer — Brenham
J.B. Bradford — Brenham
The Brazos Baking Co. — Waco
R.J. Brieger — Bastrop
Broadway Pharmacy — San Antonio
L.E. Bronaugh — Brownsville
Brown & Bertman — Houston

Buck's Place — Dallas
Bull Bros. — San Antonio
Burke's Saloon — San Antonio
A.B. Burnett — Paris
Butcher's Exchange Saloon — San Antonio
R.E. Bynum — Paris

C

B C C — Sonora
C & C — Palestine
The Cabaret / The Driskill — Austin
California Exchange — Brackett(ville)
Callaway Service Stations — Dallas
Camp & Bell — Brownwood
Campbell's Pharmacy — Chappell Hill
W.C. Cansler — Kerbyville
Canteen Saloon — San Antonio
Cantina Elk / J. Rubiola — San Antonio
Capital City Lodge 701 / L.L.O.M. / Moose Association — Austin
Carey's Restaurant — Amarillo
J. Carnesi — San Antonio
Thomas Carter / Elite Saloon — San Antonio
Centennial Saloon — El Paso
Central Dairy — San Antonio
Central Dairy / Alex. Uhl — San Antonio
City Bakery — Cuero
City Barber Shop / J.E. Reno — Cameron
City Market & Grocery — Cleburne
John J. Clark / Hill Co. Bar — Hillsboro
Clayton Bros. — Pittsburg
Club Buffet — San Antonio
Coal Creek Coal Co. — D'Hanis
E.E. Cobb — Yoakum
Cobweb Billiard Hall — El Paso
The Coffee House — San Antonio
Coin Bidboard / 1809 Elm — Dallas
Coin Bidboard / 4th & Main — Fort Worth
Cold Storage Co. — San Antonio
Cole Theatre — Greenville
Columbian Club — Dallas
Commercial Bar — San Antonio
Coney Island — San Antonio
M.E. Cook — Frankston
The Cottage — San Antonio
Cotton Exchange Saloon — Austin
Cow Boy Saloon — Spanish Fort
Cox & Clymer — Denison City
Cozy Corner Saloon — San Antonio
Creamery Dairy Co. — San Antonio
Crescent Saloon — San Antonio
Crockett Bar — San Antonio
Crockett Club — San Antonio
The Cross Drug Store — Stephenville
Crystal Palace — San Antonio
Crystal Saloon — Waco

D

G. A. Dahlin & Co. — Austin
Dr. Z. L. Daniel & Son — Gary
David Crockett School — Marshall
Henry Davis Saloon — Palestine
W. B Davis Club House Saloon — Austin
Dawson & Boyd — Mission
H. Degan — San Antonio
Delmonico Hotel — San Antonio
Denver Buffet / B. J. Dodge — Houston
Depot Drink Stand — New Braunfels
Deuerling's Saloon — San Antonio
Diamond Front Saloon — San Antonio
Louis Dietzel Bakery — San Antonio
Dr. Pepper — Dallas
Dr. Pepper Phos-Ferrates — Waco
T. B. Donahue / Acme Bar — San Antonio
J. M. Donohoe — Tyler
J. H. Dorman — Glen Flora
B. Dowell — El Paso
J. D. Driskill — Elkhart
L. E. Drawe — Carmine & Ledbetter
M. J. Drawe — Fayetteville
Dunkirk-Fredonia Milk Dealers — Silsbee
B. L. Durham — Cleburne
Dwights — Fort Worth

E

F O E # 2744 — Houston
EPS & TC — El Paso
W. L. Eastbrook / Gibralter Savings — Houston
Eastbrook Bar — Fort Worth
Louis Ecknarf — San Antonio
C. W. Ehlinger — Ellinger
Eight Club — Waco
The Eighteen — San Antonio
The 18 & O. Achtzehn — San Antonio
Electric Park — San Antonio
Electric Park Bar — San Antonio
Elk Bar / J. Rubiola — San Antonio
Elk's Club # 126 — Galveston
Elm Exchange — Dallas
Emerine & West — Placedo
English Pharmacy — Dallas
Erhard's Ferry — Bastrop
Ervin's Billiard Hall — Dallas
La Especial Bar — San Antonio
La Estrella — San Antonio
Exchange Cigar Store — Fort Worth
Eyssell's Drug Store — Galveston

F

E-E / F-F — Sheffield
V-V / F-f — Sheffield
Fair Grounds Bar / Th. A. Troilo — San Antonio
Family Bakery — San Antonio
The Farmer Saloon — Schulenberg
Fashion — San Antonio
Fashion / W & L — San Antonio
Favorite Saloon — Dallas
Favorite Saloon / G. Roberts — Corpus Christi
P. Fay — Sherman
Felscher House — Brenham
D. Fernandez — San Antonio
Fifty-Fifty Buffet — San Antonio
First & Last Chance Saloon / Ignace Kidder — Yoakum
Fisk & Leonard — El Paso
C. Fitzgerald & Bro. — Magnet
Geo. C. Fleet — Fort Worth
Pedro Flores — Del Rio
228 South Flores Street — San Antonio
F. M. Fossati — Victoria
4th. Ward Bar — San Antonio
Wm. Frank — San Antonio
Frank's Saloon — San Antonio
Fred's Stock Exchange Saloon — San Antonio
Frenchy's Saloon — San Antonio
Freshman's Buffet — Dallas

G

G. & C. Bar — Dallas
Gambini's — Galveston
A. G. Garcia & Bros. — Mercedes
Garrettson's Drug Store — San Antonio
The Gem — Electra
The Gem — El Paso
Gem Cigar Store — El Paso
George's Gateway Rendezvous — Fort Worth
F. Gerhardt — Yorktown
John Gimbel's Saloon — San Antonio
John Giorda Groceries — San Antonio
Glass House Bar — Fort Worth
Goff & Bowls Saloon — Uvalde
W. B. Goforth — San Antonio
Goforth's Saloon — San Antonio

Gold King Saloon — San Antonio
W. A. Gray / Arcade Saloon — Buffalo Gap
Greenbrier — San Antonio
S. H. Grigsby — Fort Worth
Guadalupe Hotel Bar — San Antonio
Guarantee Shoe Co. — San Antonio
C. B. Gunn's Fountain — Decatur
Gunther — San Antonio
Chas. Gustafson — Denison

H

The John Hackbarth Co. — Cat Spring & Sealy
A. J. Hahn — Vernon
M. Hahn — San Antonio
A. L. Hailey — Kenedy
Hall Bros. — Grand Prairie
A. Haltmer Bakery — Marlin
Hamilton Dairy — San Antonio
C. H. Hamman — Garden Valley
Harrington's Liquor Store — Hillsboro
Harris Milk Co. — Houston
Harris & Walker — Daingerfield
J. H. Jarrison — Austin
J. W. Harrison's Store — Wells
Haverty Furniture — Houston
Height's Bakery — Houston Heights
Fred Heitcamp — Bracken
Henderson & Henderson — Ore City
Henry's Buckhorn Saloon — San Antonio
O. d. H. S. — San Antonio
C. B. Hewett — Burton
W. A. Hext Farms — Harlingen
Hillside Cafeteria — El Paso
Hitts Cigar Store — Corpus Christi & San Antonio
Hood Barber Shops — Fort Hood
Horace Mann Junior High Cafeteria — Baytown
Horners — San Antonio
Horwitz Uptown Theatre — Houston
Hotel Frances — El Paso
Hotel Pickwick Bar — Fort Worth
W. F. Hotmann — Ellinger
Hot Wells Health Resort — Cypress
House of Lords — San Antonio
Houston School — El Paso
Howard Company — Karnes City
Hubert & Williams — Houston
Hutchins House Bar — Houston
C. K. Hunter — Santa Anna
J. B. Huntsman — Lovelady
Mack Hurt — Rosebud
Mrs. A. J. Hutzler — Dunlay
M. Hyson — Waco

I

I & G. N. Wood Co. — San Antonio
Ideal Saloon — San Antonio
Independent Cigar Stores — San Antonio
Ind. Ice Co. — Palestine
International Saloon — Palestine
Iron Front Saloon / S. S. Scoggins — Rogers

J

Jackson-McFarland — Ladonia
Janeway's Stores — Temple
G. S. Jenkins — Bastrop
Jenner's Saloon — San Antonio
W. W. Jennings — Rockwall
Jerry's Package Store — Beaumont
Jim's Smokery — Houston
"Joe's Place" — Texarkana
Jake Johnson — San Antonio
Jonas Garden — San Antonio
Gus Jorke — San Antonio
M. Joseph — Tyler

K

F. K. — San Antonio
W. L. K. — Wichita Falls
The K. P. S. Store — Edna
A. H. Karcher & Co. — Dime Box
Keathly-Foley Ambulance Service — Galveston
W. Keesey's Bar — Fort Davis
F. X. Keller Saloon — San Antonio
Kelly Field Exchange — San Antonio
Kelly Park — San Antonio
J. W. Kennedy Saloon — Bastrop
Billy Keys — Wichita Falls
Kiber & Cobb — Decatur
W. D. Kincaid Co. — Tye
C. Harvey Kindell — San Antonio
J. R. King & Co. Druggists — Huntsville
Kirby Lumber Co. — Kirbyville
R. J. Kivlin — Kingsville
Kline's Saloon — Seguin
Klinger's Theatre — San Antonio
Klondyke Saloon / Miller & Wilkerson — Dallas
The Knickerbocker — Dallas
Koehler's Cafe — San Antonio
W. Krause Saloon — Burlington

L

L. B. — Fort Worth
L-T-V — Dallas
Labor Temple Club — San Antonio
Lamar Cafeteria — El Paso
H. J. Lamm Saloon — San Antonio
Jack Landa — San Antonio
Laudner's — Dallas
Lavalle Saloon — Boerne
L. Lee — Dallas
Sue Lee / Fashion Theatre — San Antonio
Lee's Dairy / J.L. Lee — Weatherford
Leer & Baylor / Two Republics — Eagle Pass
Legal Tender Saloon — Menard(ville)
Leonard Bros. — Fort Worth
Leonard's Toyland — Fort Worth
J. E. Leser / Diamond Saloon — San Antonio
Geo. Letsch / Magnolia Saloon — Cuero
Lincoln High School — Dallas
Jno. Lingold — Avinger
Joseph Lipari — Mexia
Simon Loeb — Dallas
Lone Star Beer — San Antonio
Lone Star Saloon / L.F. Jecker — Victoria
Lou's Silver Dollar — College Station
J. Luizza — Houston
J.T. Luster — Corsicana

M

Magnolia Cigar Store — San Antonio
Eddie Maier's Saloon — San Angelo
Main-McGowan Serv. Sta. — Houston
Main Pool Hall — San Antonio
The Manhattan — San Antonio
Mary's Place — San Antonio
Jos. Matejka — Nelsonville
Mechanic Exchange — Palestine
Mecom & Scott — Caldwell
W.M. Merrett / Farmers & Mechanics Bar — Fort Worth
Mesita School — El Paso
Mexican Village — San Antonio
Jos. Mikeska — Wesley
H.L. Milikien Lumber Co. — New Waverley
Military Barber Shop / L.S. De La Rosa — El Paso
H. Miller — Bellville
W.H. Miller — Electra
Mills & Landers — Ranger
A. Mintz — Houston
Harry Mitchell — El Paso
Harry Mitchell Brewing Co. — El Paso

Model Bakery — San Antonio
Model Dairy — Galveston
Model Drug Store — Chandler
Model Market / Snyder & Harris — Georgetown
Moler Barber College No. 8 — Fort Worth
Moody Club — Galveston
Dud Moore — Austin
Moore & Wilson — Austin
W.A. Morgan & Bros. — Plum
Morrell's Insurance — Galveston
August Morris Saloon — East Bernard
John Mueller Saloon — San Antonio
Murphree's Market — Waco
Muth's Garden — San Antonio

N

G.H.N., Jr. — Egypt
National Saloon / Pedro Salinas — San Antonio
The Nectorium — San Antonio
Wm. Neese — Warrenton
Neiman-Marcus — Dallas & Houston
The News — San Antonio
Noster Meat Market — Yorktown
J. Nuss Bakery — Tyler

O

Oak Grove Store & Bar — San Antonio
C.J. Oefinger — Yancy
Old Dick's Place — Fort Worth
D.A. Olds Barger Shop — Eagle Pass
Opera House Bar — Houston
Opera House Wine Room — Houston
Oriental Nite Club — San Antonio
Original Vienna Buffet — Houston
Ormsby's Independent Food Store — San Antonio
Charles Orsinger Buick Co. — San Antonio
The Owl Drug Store — Dallas

P

Palace Barber Shop — Georgetown
Palace Pool & Billiards — Galveston
Palace Theatre — Hillsboro
G.L. Palmer Shrimp Co. — Palacios
J.L. Pampell — Kerrville
Pan Dandy Bread — Austin
J.S. Pannell — Austin
Pappy's Smokehouse — Beaumont
Parish Jersey Dairy — Calvert
Parker Food Stores — Wichita Falls
Pastime / D. & A. / Club — Dallas
J.E. Pauls — Paige
Pecan Grove Dairy — San Antonio
People's Credit Store — Dallas
Peoples Grocery — Houston
J.J. Petsch — San Antonio
Fred C. Pfeffer — San Antonio
The Phoenix — El Paso
The Pierson — El Paso
Pinkard & Suggs — Nechesville
Pirates Cave — Dallas
Plaza Club — San Antonio
Poodle Dog Barber Shop — El Paso
L.T. & V. Porter — Sandia
Post Canteen — San Antonio
Post Office Saloon — Fort Worth
J.D. Pulliam / The Terminal — San Antonio

R

R.T. / S.K.W. — San Antonio
R & G — San Antonio
R & G / Grand Central Pool — San Antonio
Railsback & Forson — Clifton
Rambler Center — San Antonio
Red, White And Blue Bar — Dallas
Reeve's Pharmacy — Dallas
Regent Shoe Store — San Antonio
Regimental Barber Shop / Eight Cavalry — El Paso
The Register — San Antonio
G.P. Reid — Glen Flora
Rheiner & Gaul / Mission Garden — San Antonio
T.R. Richey Lumber Mills — Atlanta
Rio Grande Cafe — McAllen
Ritz Tavern — Galveston
Roberts & Son — Pettus
Rosebud Saloon — Tyler
H.E. v. Rosenberg — Round Top
D.B. Ross — Clayton
The Royal / E. Malavansos — Sour Lake
Royal Bar — Houston
Royal Cleaners & Dyers — Texarkana
Jacob Rubiola — San Antonio
Jno. Ryan — Tascosa
W. Ryan — Pilot Point

S

A G S — Sonora
S & Q Clothiers — San Angelo
S.A. & A.P. Depot Saloon — San Antonio
S.A. Light — San Antonio
S.A.R. Club — San Antonio
S.A. Shooting Co. — San Antonio
S.A.S.P.A.M.C.O. — Saspamco
S.P. Recreation Club — San Antonio
F.W. Saenger — San Antonio
St. Joseph's School — San Antonio
S.H. Salley — Markham
Sanitary Grocery / Hopson — Houston
Sanitary Jersey Dairy / Metzger Bros. — Dallas
San Jacinto Saloon — San Antonio
San Juan School — El Paso
San Pedro Springs Bar — San Antonio
Santa Fe Bakery / Musil & Dubcak — Caldwell
Joe Sarro — San Antonio
Satcher — San Antonio
M. Satterwhite & Sons — Lovelady
Savoy Hotel & Cafe — San Antonio
H. Schatte / Sanitary Grocery — Giddings
L. Schieck — San Antonio
Schmitt's Saloon — San Antonio
F. Schneider — San Antonio
A. Scholz's Saloon — San Antonio
G. Schramm's Saloon — San Antonio
B.F. Schumacher — Dryer
R.S. Schutte — Glen Flora
Seagull Lounge — Houston
E. Seelig's Cigar Store — Austin
Jacob Seidemann — Hunter
R.J. Sellah — Elgin
Senchal's — Dallas
Seventh Ward Saloon — San Antonio
G. Seydler, Jr. — High Hill
Sharp & Rivers — Brackett(ville) & San Antonio
Sherman & Benge — Maydelle
Silver King Bar — San Antonio
T. Simon — Fredonia
Simon Theatre — Brenham
Simon's Bakery — San Marcos
B. Smith — Kyle
T.P. Smith Saloon — Longview
Smith & Brooks — Glen Flora
Smokey Joe's Dominoes — San Antonio
Sportsman Club — Beaumont
S.G. Sproles — Fort Worth
Star Saloon — San Antonio
Hogo Starcke — Seguin
F.S. Steffek — Sweet Home
J.G. Stephens — Fort Worth
Stock Exchange — Corpus Christi
Henry Stroek — San Antonio
P. Stromstad — Ruby Saloon — Fort Worth
R. Struwe — Caldwell
R.C. Stuart Drug Co. — Houston
Stuart & Stevenson — Waco
Geo. R. Stucke — San Antonio

Sturms Cafe — Shiner
Andy Sulser — Clawson
Sunny South Bar — San Antonio
Sunset Club — San Antonio
T
Carlos Talamantes — Brackett(ville)
Talk-O-The-Town Lunch Shop — Dallas
Texana Village — San Marcos
Texas Bar — Austin
Texas Dairy Co. — El Paso
Texas Novelty Co. — Mesquite
Texas Siftings Saloon — Austin
Texas Telephone Co. Cafe — Sherman
Texas Theatre — Smithville
M.G. Co. / 3rd. Inft / Exchange — San Antonio
M. Thyfault — Dallas
Tip's — San Antonio
Tivoli — San Antonio
Tivoli Hall — Waco
L.S. Toft — San Antonio
Torch Of Acropolis Restaurant — Dallas
Torrans Manufacturing Co. — Jefferson
C. Torres Saloon — Shumla
Traveler's Hotel Cigar Store — San Antonio
Travis School — El Paso
Triple Bar — San Antonio
Th. A. Troilo / Fair Grounds — San Antonio
W.H. Turner — Rusk
Turf Exchange Bar / G.T. Avery — Ballenger
12th Cavalry Post Exchange — Fort Clark
The Twins — Dallas
Two Brothers Bar — San Antonio
Two Brothers Saloon — San Antonio
Two Cousins Bar — San Antonio
Two Johns — Belton
O.E. Tyrrell's Saloon — Dallas
U
Uden Bro. — Marshall
J.A. Underwood — Suffolk
University YMCA — Austin
UTSA Institute of Texas Culture — San Antonio
V
V & B Saloon — Peters
A.V. & Mabel's Drive In — Houston
Valley-Hi — San Antonio
Venetian Tavern — San Antonio
Vienna Bakery / M. Joseph — Tyler
Felix Villanueva — Odem
A. Vlahos — Richmond
R.E. Voeleker & Co. — New Braunfels
C.R. Vogelpohl — Bellville
Vollmer Saloon — San Antonio
W
J.W., Jr. — Houston
F.J. Walker — Houston
J.W. Walker — Brookeland
W.J. Walker — Cisco
A.G. Wangemann — Yoakum
C.A. Ward — Louise
O.K. Warner — Houston
F.W. Warren Grocer — Austin
Watson & Aven — San Antonio
O.O. Weaver — Starrville
Webb's Palace of Sweets — San Antonio
L.T. Weber — Houston
F.A. Weige — New Ulm
Weige Brothers — Industry
W. Weiss Saloon — San Antonio
Chick Wells Saloon — Greenville
Welters Bar — San Antonio
Western Star Saloon — San Antonio
White Elephant Cafe — El Paso
White Elephant Saloon — El Paso
White House Bar — San Antonio
White School Cafeteria — El Paso
Wm. Whiteline's Shooting Gallery / Dallas
Wigwam Saloon — El Paso
L.W. Wilson — San Antonio
Wilson's Cookhouse / Bill Hames Shows — Waco
Wilson's Grocery — Houston
C. Witt — Burlington
A.A. Woehler — Brenham
A. Woeltz — San Antonio
Woodlawn Saloon / L.E. Keilman — San Antonio
Woodruff's Saloon — Belton
C.A. Wortham Shows — Waco
Woytek & Micus — Holland
X
X 10 U 8 / J.H. Pratt — Bracket(ville)
Y
H.Y. & Co. — Dallas
Chas. Yakel — Marshall
Yost's Cigar Store — El Paso
Z
Zale's — San Antonio
Zenda Saloon — Fort Worth

Errata Sheet For The Trade Tokens Of Texas

In the several years that have passed since *The Trade Tokens of Texas* was published (*TAMS Journal*, Volume 13 No. 2 Part II, April 1973) there have come to light a number of errors, both of omission and commission, that we feel the discriminating collector of Texas tokens would like to have corrected. To this end, we list here corrections to those errors that we feel might have a bearing on the proper attribution of the tokens involved or on the accuracy of the historical comments relating to them.

ALBA — The Thompson Edwards Co., et al, $5 token is octagonal rather than hexagonal.

ALICE — The Garrett Well token is for one barrel of water, as shown in the illustration.

ALTON — The historical note on Alton is in error. This Alton was on the San Benito and Rio Grande R.R. in Hildago County.

AMMANSVILLE — F.J. Palma should be F.J. Parma.

ARNOLDS MILL — The J.L. Arnold token listed at 17mm's has since been reported at 20mm's.

AUSTIN — Although there was a Bismark Saloon at 815 Congress, this token was from the Old Bismark at 809 Congress.

The R.M. Hahn token shows R.M. Hahn in the line description and R.H. Hahn in the historical note. R.M. is correct.

The Popular Saloon token is a round piece.

The F.W. Warren token listed at 28mm's should be 25mm's.

AVINGER — The Henderson & Henderson tokens should be deleted from the Avinger listing. These tokens are from Ore City, Texas and are so listed in the Supplement.

BARTLETT — Freidrich Grain Co. should be Friedrich Grain Co.

BASTROP — The Iron Front Saloon proprietors were Osborn & Cartwright

BEAUMONT — The Beaumont Bar token is also listed in the Colorado book as a Colorado token.

BELLS — Should precede Bellville.

BELTON — The Lee Andrews token should be listed as Lee Andrews / Dairy / Belton, Texas

BIG SANDY — W.C. Green should be W.D. Green.

BORGER — Gretney Drug Store should be Cretney Drug Store.

BRANTLEY — The Montgomery & Co. 5¢ piece has also been reported in WM.

BRECKENRIDGE — Gray's Groceries token is 39 rather than 35mm's.

BRENHAM — Henry Hodge & Co. should be Henry Hodde & Co.

BROWSVILLE — Grixell Saloon should be Crixell Saloon.

Wallace's Hose Club token has more recently been reported as a Minnesota token. Delete.

BRYAN — J.A. Barnes should be J.L. Barnes.

BURNET — Jeff Breazeale's Saloon token is BBC rather than BB.

CAMDEN — The W.T. Carter & Bro. token listed at 19mm's should be 30mm's.

CAMERON — The Cameron Ice & Cold Storage tokens listed under W.C. Lawrence should be C.W. Lawrence except for one variety of the 5¢ token which was erroneously struck W.C. Lawrence.

The C.P. Wilkerson token is not uniface. Reverse has the card of Chas. Pick & Co. / Dealers in / (SALOON SUPPLIES) / Chicago.

CARRIZO — The historical note saying that Carrizo is now Carizzo Springs is in error. The two towns actually co-existed. Carrizo is now Zapata.

CORDELE — A.M. Nagel should be A.H. Nagel. Correct spelling is "Cordele".

CORPUS CHRISTI — Proprietor of the Southland Queen Bath House was Robert Ritter.

CORSICANA — Bony's Saloon token may not be a Corsicana token. The Corsicana address on the reverse appears to be that of the token maker rather than that of the proprietor.

The last two tokens in the Corsicana listing are out of alphabetical order.

CUERO — Proprietor of the Bismark Saloon was E. Meissner.

CUSHING — The Cushing Public School tokens are known in several colors.

DAINGERFIELD — Out of alphabetical order. Should precede Dale.

DALE — The O.S. Alexander 5¢ token does not have the full obverse legend reported in TTT. It has only: O.S. Alexander / Dealer / in / Genl. Mdse. / Country Prod. / & / Cotton. Also it has Cts 5 Cts instead of ¢ 5 ¢ as shown. The 25¢ and 50¢ tokens are stamped ¢ 25 ¢ and ¢ 50 ¢, and the $1.00 token is $ 1.00 $.

DALLAS — The Billy Diamond token is diamond-shaped rather than oval.

Obverse of the Fred Fletcher token should be: Fred Fletcher / The / Imperial / S.W. Cor. Elm & Akard / Dallas, Tex.

Little Gem Car should be Little Gem Bar.

EL CAMPO — The Shult-Stallworth token is 38mm's.

EL PASO — Delete listing for Aquilina's Food Store. This store was in Port Arthur.

Obverse of the Walter Earhart token should be Walter Earhart / 5¢ / El Paso, Tex.

ELYSIAN FIELDS — The J.M. Furrh $2 token is brass instead of aluminum. The J.M. Furrh Estate 5¢ token is 20 instead of 23mm's.

FAYETTEVILLE — The C.G. Vetter token is 35 instead of 25mm's.

FERRIS — The J.T. Brock token is incuse. It is B-Oct-26 rather than B-Rd-24 as listed.

FORT WORTH — Delete Ash Hardware listing. This token relisted in Supplement as Nash Hardware.

Delete The Mint — Brunswick & Balke token. Not a Fort Worth token.

The George W. Saunders Commission Co. token is out of alphabetical order.

The National Clothing Stores address should be 608 Houston Street.

The Texas Cigar Store should be the Texan Cigar Store.

FORRESTON — Out of alphabetical order. Should precede Fort Clark.

GALVESTON — On Farb's token the word xcept should be except.

GANADO — Farver's Merc. Co. should be Farmer's Merc. Co.

GRAPEVINE — Out of order. Should have been after the Geo. A. Shaver, Grapeland, tokens.

HONDO — Dr. Wright has the name spelled Keiger (#1480), but it is Keizer.

HOUSTON — Delete Mack Block & Pink & Jack & Cigar Stand. Not a Houston token.

The Dewoody-Cross token should have preceded the Allie E. Dickson token.

The I / A / T / S / E / 279 token was the token of the International Alliance of Theatre and Stage Employees.

JEFFERSON — The Clark & Boice Lumber Company 50¢ token is 30 instead of 39mm's.

The Hotel Saloon token is a J.M. Brunswick & Balke Co. token.

KERRVILLE — The Ranch token is a 12¢ token, and not 12½¢ as listed.

LA GRANGE — The Heintze-Speckels Co. should be the Heinz-Speckels Co.

LANGTRY — Renaldo / Langtry, Tex. / Cantu / / 1 / Sheep B-Rd-19 appears to be the correct listing for this token.

LINCOLN — Worth was omitted from the reverse legend of the Lincoln Mercantile Co. token as can be seen from the illustration.

On the H.A. Marburger tokens the name is spelled Marbuger on the 5¢ token.

Insert 25 for 15 on the Zwernemann & Schkade token listing.

LOCKHART — R.T. Rugers should be R.T. Rogers. This token is aluminum rather than brass.

LOUISE — The D.D. Hillyer $1 token is 38mm's.

LUFKIN — The Martin Wagon Co. $1 token is 38mm's.

MANNING — The signature on the second listed Carter-Kelly Lumber Co. token is W.M. Gibbs.

NEW BRAUNFELS — The Otto Hellig's Saloon should be Otto Heilig's Saloon.

OAKHURST — The G.E. Lehmann piece is not a token. Delete.

OZONA — Fermin Reyes should be Fermin Aguirra.

PALACHOS — The correct spelling is Palacios.

PALESTINE N.L. Cook should be H.L. Cook.

PINE — F.B. Clay should be H.B. Clay.

PLEDGER — The O.J. Hodge & Son $1 token is 35 rather than 39mm's as listed.

PRITCHETT — The name of the town is spelled correctly in the sub-heading, but the spelling on the token — according to Dr. Wright (#579) — is Prichett.

ROUND ROCK — AT Hyland / & / Brady / Round Rock, / Texas is the correct obverse listing for the first token shown here.

SAN ANTONIO — The token shown as Ball's at No. 6 Main Plaza is the token of the well-known Revolving Light Saloon. It is underpriced.

Mahnck Hotel Bar is the way Dr. Wright lists it (#1506), but the correct spelling is Mahncke.

R.E. McIlvaine should be R.E. McIlvaine.

J.M. Petty should be J.M. Pettey.

SANDERSON — Alejanjaro Marquez should be Alejandro Marquez.

SAN DIEGO — The word effectos should be efectos as shown on the illustration.

SCHULENBURG — Is the correct spelling for both the subheading and the W.D. Keuper tokens.

Delete the J. Terns-Schulenburg Billiard Tables token. It is not a Schulenburg, Texas token.

SHINER — The Wolters Bros. Co. 50¢ and $1 tokens are 28mm's rather than 24.

SMITHVILLE — H. COOK Meat Market should be J.H. Cook Meat Market.

SUBLINE — Should be SUBLIME.

TASCOSA — Should be above the description of the Cattle Exchange token.

TAYLOR — Orsar & Sarrazin should be Orsak & Sarrazin.

TWOHIG — The Spanish words Percio Fejo shown on the McInnis & Co. token in Dr. Wright's #1518 actually should be Precio Fijo, which means fixed price.

TYLER — The Gibbs Rubber Co. token is 39mm's.

WACO — The Turf Saloon, Stanzel & Levinski, was at 409 Austin Street.

WALBURG — The 1¢ and 5¢ Henry Doering tokens should have been listed with the obverse reading: Henry Doering / Company / Walburg, / Texas